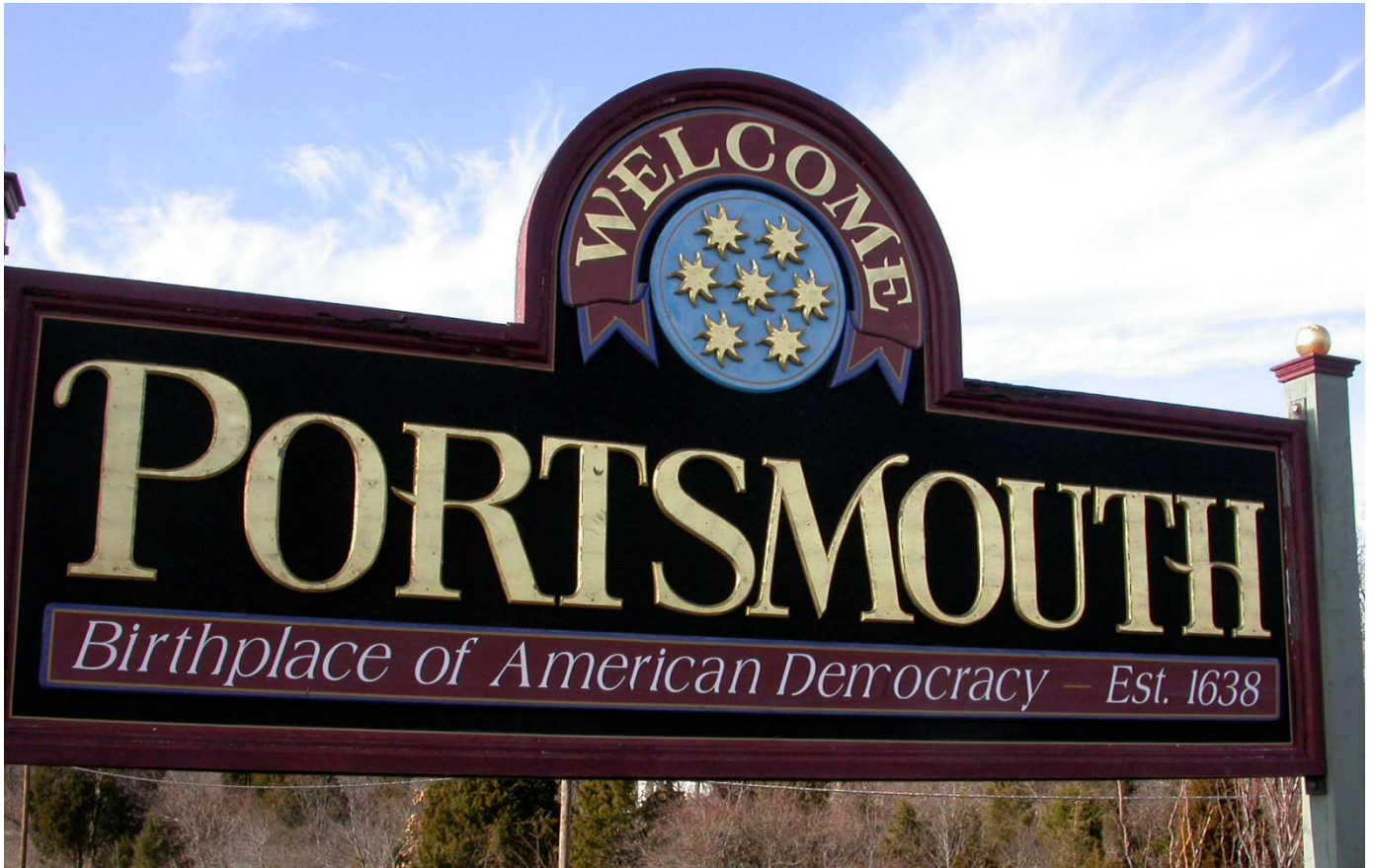


TOWN OF PORTSMOUTH, RHODE ISLAND

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019



Richard A. Rainer Jr.
Town Administrator

Lisa M. Mills
Finance Direct

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Table of Contents

Introductory Section	1
Letter of Transmittal	2
Organizational Chart	7
List of Town Officials	8
GFOA Certificate of Achievement	10
Financial Section	11
<i>Independent Auditors' Report</i>	12
Management Discussion & Analysis (MD&A)	15
Basic Financial Statements	27
Government-Wide Statements	27
Statement of Net Position	27
Statement of Activities.....	29
Governmental Funds	31
Balance Sheet.....	31
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet Total Fund Balances to the Statement of Net Position.....	32
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances.....	33
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities	34
Enterprise Funds	36
Statement of Net Position	36
Statement Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position.....	38
Statement of Cash Flows.....	39
Fiduciary Funds	41
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	41
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	42
Notes to Financial Statements.....	43
Required Supplementary Information.....	114
Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund.....	115
Notes To Required Supplementary Information – Budgetary Comparison	117

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Employees' Retirement System - Teacher's Pension Plan	118
Schedule of Town's Proportionate Share of The Net Pension Liability	118
Schedule of Town's Contributions	119
Employees' Retirement System-Teacher's Pension Plan-Teacher Survivor Benefit	120
Schedule of Town's Proportionate Share Of The Net Pension Asset	120
Schedule of Town's Contributions – Teacher Survivor Benefit	121
Notes to State ERS and TSB Plans	122
Town Pension Plan	124
Schedule of Changes In Town's Net Pension Liability And Related Ratios	124
Schedule of Town Contributions	126
Schedule of Investment Returns and Notes	127
Town OPEB Plan.....	128
Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	128
Schedule of Contributions.....	130
Schedule of Investment Returns and Notes	131
School OPEB Plan.....	132
Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	132
Schedule of Contributions and Notes.....	134
Supplementary Information	135
Budgetary Comparison Schedule - School Department Unrestricted Fund.....	136
Notes to Supplementary Information.....	137
Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Balance Sheet	138
Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance.....	139
Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Balance Sheet – Town Special Revenue	140
Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Town Special Revenue	145
Combining Non-Major Balance Sheet – School Special Revenue	150
Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – School Special Revenue	154
Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Balance Sheet – Town Capital Projects.....	158
Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Town Capital Projects.....	160

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Balance Sheet – School Capital Projects	162
Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – School Capital Projects	163
Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Balance Sheet – Permanent Funds.....	164
Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Permanent Funds	165
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Employee Benefit Trust Funds	166
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Employee Benefit Trust Funds	167
Combining Town Agency Funds Statement of Fiduciary Net Position.....	168
Combining Town Agency Funds Statement of Changes in Deposits Held	169
Tax Collector’s Annual Report	170
Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)	172
Notes to Supplementary Information – Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2).....	178
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards.....	180
Statistical Section.....	182
Net Position by Component	184
Change in Net Position by Component.....	185
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	187
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds.....	188
Assessed Values and Estimated Actual Values of Taxable Property	189
Principal Taxpayers	190
Property Tax Levies and Collections	191
Ratio of Net Bonded Debt Outstanding by Type	192
Ratio of Net Bonded Debt Outstanding	193
Legal Debt Margin Information.....	194
Demographic and Economic Statistics	195
Principal Employers.....	196
Full -Time Employees Equivalent By Town Department.....	197
Operator Indicators by Function	198
Capital Asset Statistics by Function.....	199

Introductory Section



Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
2200 East Main Road, Portsmouth, RI 02871

Richard Rainer, *Town Administrator*
Lisa Mills, *Finance Director*

February 21, 2020

To the Citizens of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, is hereby submitted as mandated by state statute. State laws require that all general-purpose local governments publish within six months of the close of each fiscal year a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by a firm of certified public accountants licensed to practice in the State of Rhode Island.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island ("Town"). Consequently, management assumes full responsibilities for the completeness and reliability of all of the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed to protect the government's accounts from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the Town's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Since the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the Town's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement.

As management, I assert that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The Town of Portsmouth's financial statements have been audited by Hague, Sahady, & Co., P.C., a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the Town of Portsmouth for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved the following: examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statement; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statements presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion that the Town of Portsmouth's financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditors' report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of the Town of Portsmouth was part of the broader, federal mandated “Single Audit” designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentations of the financial statements, but also on the audited government’s internal controls and legal requirements with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards. These reports are issued separate of this report.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management’s Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The Town of Portsmouth’s MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditor.

PROFILE OF THE GOVERNMENT

General

The Town of Portsmouth, established in 1638 and incorporated as a town in 1640, had a population of 17,389 in 2010 and is located approximately 20 miles southeast of Providence. The Town occupies the northern portion of Aquidneck Island and is bordered by the Town of Bristol on the north, the Town of Middletown on the south, the Town of Tiverton on the east and Narragansett Bay on the west. The Town limits extend over an area of 59.3 miles, including a land area of 23.2 square miles and an inland water area of 36.1 square miles. Routes 138 and 114 are major highways connecting the Town to I-195, I-95, Route 24 and the entire northeast corridor. Air transportation is available at the Newport State Air Park in Middletown which provides charter air service to all major airports in New England and New York. The state’s major airport facility is located in the City of Warwick, approximately 30 miles from the Town. Nationwide intercity rail passenger service is offered through AMTRAK’s Providence station. Freight transportation is provided by railroads, local and long-distance trucking firms and bus lines. The nearby Port of Providence provides the Town with excellent shipping facilities.

Government

The Town is governed by a seven-member Town Council, elected biannually in even years, and an appointed Town Administrator. The Town operates under a Home Rule Charter wherein all powers of government are vested in the elected Town Council. The Council may enact local legislation subject only to the limitations imposed by the Charter, the State Constitution and the General Laws. Under the Charter, the Council determines policy, enacts law and appoints the Town Administrator.

The Town Administrator is the chief executive officer and the head of the administrative branch of the Town government. The Town Administrator is responsible for the following: carrying out the policies of the Town Council, overseeing the day to day operations of the Town and appointing all other employees, except School District personnel.

The Town provides a full range of municipal services as follows: public safety protection, the construction and maintenance of highways, streets and other infrastructure; recreational facilities, planning and zoning, education and administrative services. In addition, the Town operates a solid waste facility.

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the Town's financial planning and control. All departments of the Town are required to submit requests for appropriation and revenue estimates to the Town Administrator each year. The School Committee submits the proposed school budget.

The Town Administrator uses these requests as the starting point for developing a proposed budget. It is the responsibility of the Town Administrator to submit a proposed budget for the following year to the Town Council on or before April 2 of each year. The Town Council holds several budget work sessions to discuss the details of the proposed budget document. The Town Council may revise and adopt a preliminary budget not later than 30 days after the submission of the Town Administrator's proposed budget. In June at a regular Town Council meeting, the Council adopts the final Town budget by ordinance.

Within two (2) weeks of the adoption of the final Town budget, any qualified elector of the town may circulate a petition request that a referendum be held on the final budget as approved by the Town Council. If no petition is filed within the designated time frame, the budget is considered adopted. If there is a petition, a referendum must be held not less than thirty-five (35) nor more than forty-five (45) days from the certification of the signatures on the petition, provided that each such petition shall contain signatures of not less than ten percent (10%) of the duly qualified electors of the Town.

The appropriated budget is prepared by fund, major program function (e.g., public safety) and department (e.g., police). Department heads may make a transfer of appropriation within a department. Transfer of a major program function may be made by the Town Administrator, provided that proper notification is given to the Town Council.

Budget to actual comparisons are provided in this report for the general fund and school unrestricted fund as listed in the table of contents.

FACTORS AFFECTING FINANCIAL CONDITION

The information presented in the financial statement is perhaps best understood when it is considered from the broader perspective of the specific environment within which the Town of Portsmouth operates.

Local Economy

Portsmouth is surrounded by water, which has been the major factor in creating the Town's impressive history as a leader in the marine trades industry. There are 39 companies of varying sizes located in Portsmouth engaged in marine and related services and manufacturing. The State of Rhode Island has designated the marine industry as one of five key sectors for economic growth in the State.

The 56-acre Portsmouth Business Park is home to a mix of light industrial manufacturing firms. The convenient location with immediate access to Route 24 places the Park in a strategic location for light industrial markets and labor supply. There are 23 companies located in the park.

Portsmouth's largest employer is the Integrated Defense Systems division of Raytheon Company. Current employment on the 150 acre campus is 1,250. This division is primarily involved in the research, development and manufacture of sonar and other shipboard and airborne electronic tracking systems. Excess Navy land in the Melville Marine District was approved for release to bolster the local marine trades. In cooperation with the Town, Commerce RI (the State's primary economic development agency) has been working in a partnership with marine companies to complete the transfer of the former Navy fueling facility. The prime waterfront land will be key in stimulating expansion of the existing and new marine trades.

Pension and Other Post-Employment Benefits

Portsmouth has moved away from defined benefit type pensions. All new employees participate in a defined contribution (401 type) plan. There are grandfathered employees who are either in a defined benefit plan or a hybrid of defined benefit and defined contribution plans. All pension plans are locally administered plans, except for the Teachers who participate in the State administered plan.

In accordance with Rhode Island General Law, the Town submitted its Funding Improvement Plan (FIP) to the Locally-Administered Pension Plans Study Commission. The plan's funded ratio was 55.2% as of the July 1, 2019 report. It should be noted that the Town assumes a return on investment of 6.75%, which is lower than the recommended rate of 7.50%

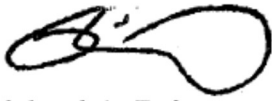
Portsmouth has a net OPEB liability of \$20,935,322 (\$17,940,226 for the Town and \$2,995,096 for the School Department). The Town has established an OPEB Trust. As of the July 1, 2019 report, this trust is funded 7.5% for the Town and 0% for the School Department.

Other

Portsmouth believes in transparency and the accountability it inspires. This is the fourth year that the Town's annual audit is presented in the form of Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. The Town has redesigned its monthly budget reports and publishes them on the Town's website, along with other financial data such as debt service schedules, monthly check registers and actuary reports.

The preparation of this report would not have been possible without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff of the Town and School finance departments. Credit must also be given to the Town Council and the School Committee for their unfailing support for achieving and maintain the highest standards of professional management of the Town of Portsmouth's finances.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. A. Rainer', with a large, stylized flourish at the end.

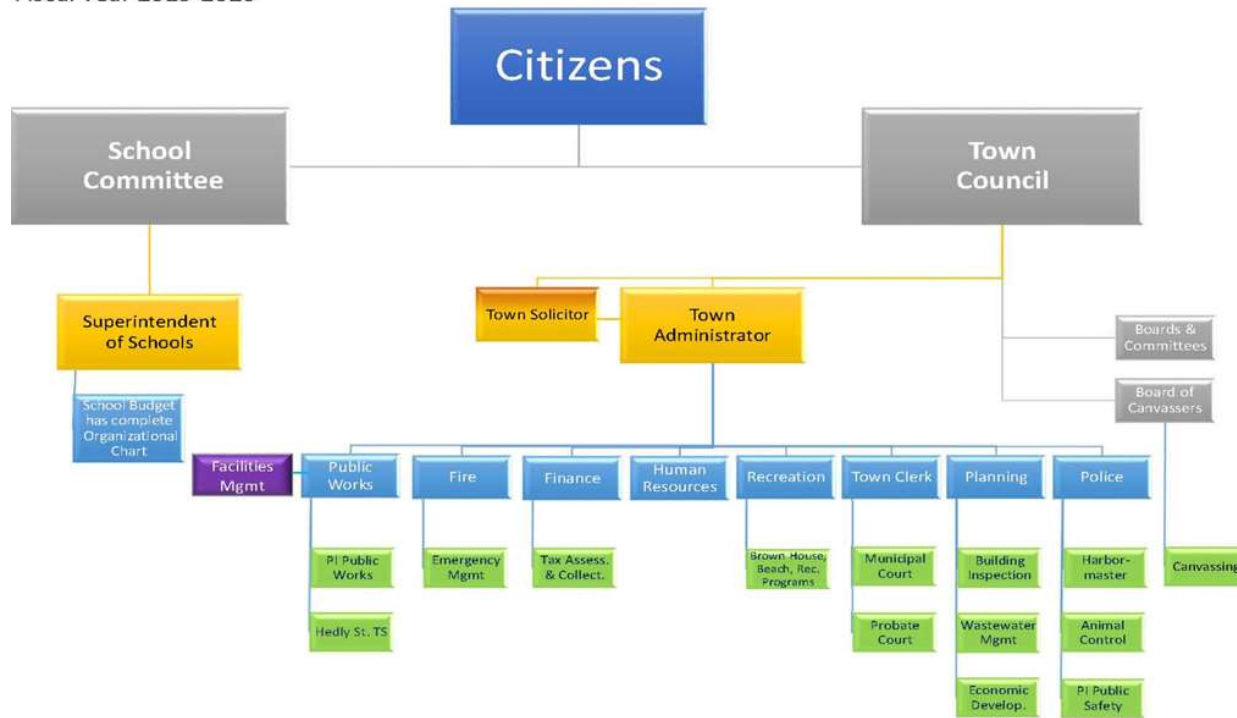
Richard A. Rainer
Town Administrator

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Lisa Mills', with a large, stylized flourish at the end.

Lisa Mills
Finance Director

Organizational Chart

Town of Portsmouth
Organizational Chart
Fiscal Year 2019-2020





Elected Town Officials

Portsmouth Town Council

Kevin M. Aguiar, President

Linda L. Ujifusa, Vice President

Daniela T. Abbott

Len Katzman

Andrew V. Kelly

Keith E. Hamilton

J. Mark Ryan



Portsmouth School Committee

Emily Copeland, Chair

Frederick Faerber, III, Vice-Chair

Catherine Holtman

Karen McDaid

Juan Carlos Payero

Allen J. Shers

Thomas R. Vadney



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of
Achievement
for Excellence
in Financial
Reporting

Presented to

**Town of Portsmouth
Rhode Island**

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2018

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO

Financial Section

This Section contains the Following Subsections:

Independent Auditors' Report

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Basic Financial Statements

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
126 President Avenue
Fall River, MA 02720
TEL. (508) 675-7889
FAX (508) 675-7859
www.hague-sahady.com

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable Members of the Town Council
Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements which collectively comprise the Town's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island, as of June 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis, General Fund Budgetary Comparison Information, Pension related disclosures, and Other Post-Employment Benefit related disclosures as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island's basic financial statements. The supplementary Other Budgetary Comparison Information, Combining Financial Statements, Tax Collector's Annual Report and Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2) as listed in the table of contents are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The supplementary Other Budgetary Comparison Information, Combining Financial Statements, Tax Collector's Annual Report, and Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2) are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Other Budgetary Comparison Information, Combining Financial Statements, Tax Collector's Annual Report and Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2) are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 21, 2020, on our consideration of the Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Hague, Sabady & Co. PC

Fall River, Massachusetts
February 21, 2020

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Management Discussion & Analysis (MD&A)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

As management of the Town of Portsmouth, we offer the readers of the Town's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the Town's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. We encourage the readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with the letter of transmittal on pages 2-6 of this report as well as the Town's basic financial statements that follow this section.

Financial Highlights

Government-Wide Financial Statements:

- Government-wide liabilities and deferred inflows of resources of the Town of Portsmouth exceeded its assets and deferred outflows of resources at the end of the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 by \$51,810,401.
- The net position of the Town decreased by \$127,306. The governmental net position decreased by \$261,697 and the business-type net position increased by \$134,391.
- The governmental activities revenue increased from prior year by \$2,350,518 and the expenses from governmental activities increased from prior year by \$1,744,568. The results of governmental activities produced a decrease in net position of \$261,697 in 2019 compared to a net position decrease of \$866,866 in 2018.
- The business-type activities revenue increased by \$184,172 (or 13.3%) and the expenses from business-type activities decreased from prior year by \$163,504. In fiscal year 2019, the results of business-type activities produced an increase in business-type net position of \$134,391 compared to a decrease in net position of \$214,066 in fiscal year 2018.
- The Town's total liabilities decreased by \$14,995,209 from prior year. The decrease is primarily due to a reclassification of due to other funds for internal balances (2018 amount was \$16,315,221) offset by an increase in the pension liability of \$5,365,710. The OPEB liability decreased by \$943,435 and bonds and notes payable decreased by \$2,081,857.

Governmental Fund Statements:

- The General Fund (the main operating fund) reflected on a current financial resource basis, reported an increase in fund balance of \$862,394 (or 9.4%) for fiscal year 2019 compared to a \$293,198 increase in the prior year.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Management Discussion & Analysis (MD&A)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the Town's basic financial statements, which are comprised of three components:

- Government-wide financial statements
- Fund financial statements; and
- Notes to the financial statements

This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-wide financial statements. The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the Town's finances in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The *statement of net position* presents information on the entire Town's assets and deferred outflows of resources, and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference between the two reported as *net position*. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the Town is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the Town's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of *the timing of related cash flows*. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (examples are, uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation time).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the Town that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the Town include general government, public safety, streets and highways, education, beach and recreation. The business-type activities of the Town include the Wind Turbine Generator fund, Transfer Station fund, Glen Farm Equestrian Fund, School Lunch fund, Summer School fund and Septic System Loan Program fund. The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 27-30 of this report.

In the statement of activities, the operations of the Town are presented in a format that reports the net of expenses and revenues of its individual functions – the objective being to report the relative burden of each of the Town's functions to the taxpayers. Revenues offsetting related functional expenses are separated into three categories: charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Management Discussion & Analysis (MD&A)

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Overview of the Financial Statements (continued)

Fund financial statements. A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The Town, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the Town can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds. *Governmental funds* are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on *near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources*, as well as on *balances of spendable resources* available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The Town maintains individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund and Town Capital Project Fund, which are considered to be major funds. Data for the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements included in the other supplementary information.

The Town adopts an annual appropriated budget for its General Fund and School Unrestricted Fund. Budgetary comparison statements have been provided for the General Fund and the School Department to demonstrate compliance with this budget. These comparison statements can be found on pages 115-117 and 136-137 of this report.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 31-35 of this report.

Proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are used to account for business-like activities provided to the general public (enterprise funds) or within the government (internal service funds). These activities are financed primarily by user charges and the measurement of financial activity focuses on net income measurement similar to the private sector. The Town has six proprietary funds. The Transfer Station accounts for the solid waste operations of the town. The main transfer station is located on Hedley Street. An additional transfer station is located on Prudence Island to serve the citizens living there. The Wind Turbine Generator Fund accounts for

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Management Discussion & Analysis (MD&A)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Overview of the Financial Statements (continued)

activities associated with the Town owned wind turbine. During fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 the Town had disposed of the wind turbine as it has not been in operation for years. The other proprietary funds are the School Lunch Fund, Summer School Fund, Septic System Loan Program Fund and the Glen Farm Equestrian Fund. The Town has no internal service funds.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 36-40 of this report.

Fiduciary funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are *not* reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are *not* available to support the Town's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 41-42 of this report.

Notes to the financial statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 43-113 of this report.

Required supplementary information. In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain *required supplementary information* which presents schedules relating to the Town's pension and other postemployment benefit plans, as well as budgetary comparison schedules for the General Fund to demonstrate compliance with their respective budgets. Required supplementary information can be found on pages 114-134 of this report.

Supplementary information. In addition to the basic financial statements, accompanying notes, and required supplementary information this report also presents certain *supplementary information* which presents the budgetary comparison information for the school unrestricted fund, combining financial statement information, tax collector's annual report and the annual supplemental transparency report (MTP2). Supplementary information can be found on pages 135-179 of this report.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Management Discussion & Analysis (MD&A)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Government-wide Financial Analysis

Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2019 and 2018

	<u>Governmental</u>		<u>Business-Type</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Activities</u>		<u>Activities</u>			
	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>
Assets						
Current assets	\$ 16,312,790	\$ 36,574,991	\$ 51,976	\$ 2,444,347	\$ 16,364,766	\$ 39,019,338
Other assets	3,202,420	3,013,282	-	-	3,202,420	3,013,282
Capital assets	<u>49,208,999</u>	<u>43,344,524</u>	<u>637,425</u>	<u>655,725</u>	<u>49,846,424</u>	<u>44,000,249</u>
Total assets	<u>68,724,209</u>	<u>82,932,797</u>	<u>689,401</u>	<u>3,100,072</u>	<u>69,413,610</u>	<u>86,032,869</u>
Deferred outflows of resources						
Pension related outflows	12,587,053	10,888,479	-	-	12,587,053	10,888,479
OPEB related outflows	1,841,992	1,894,007	-	-	1,841,992	1,894,007
Other deferred outflows	<u>39,802</u>	<u>69,653</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>39,802</u>	<u>69,653</u>
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>14,468,847</u>	<u>12,852,139</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>14,468,847</u>	<u>12,852,139</u>
Liabilities						
Current liabilities	5,173,134	20,304,327	164,028	2,619,642	5,337,162	22,923,969
Long-term liabilities	<u>121,074,100</u>	<u>118,394,918</u>	<u>502,756</u>	<u>592,204</u>	<u>121,576,856</u>	<u>118,987,122</u>
Total liabilities	<u>126,247,234</u>	<u>138,699,245</u>	<u>666,784</u>	<u>3,211,846</u>	<u>126,914,018</u>	<u>141,911,091</u>
Deferred inflows of resources						
Pension related inflows	4,701,546	5,653,475	-	-	4,701,546	5,653,475
OPEB related inflows	3,959,651	3,003,537	-	-	3,959,651	3,003,537
Unearned revenue - other	<u>117,643</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>117,643</u>	<u>-</u>
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>8,778,840</u>	<u>8,657,012</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>8,778,840</u>	<u>8,657,012</u>
Net Position						
Net investment in capital assets	25,991,078	18,492,317	321,499	287,681	26,312,577	18,779,998
Restricted	3,599,709	9,539,508	233,704	182,330	3,833,413	9,721,838
Unrestricted	<u>(81,423,805)</u>	<u>(79,603,146)</u>	<u>(532,586)</u>	<u>(581,785)</u>	<u>(81,956,391)</u>	<u>(80,184,931)</u>
Total net position	<u>\$ (51,833,018)</u>	<u>\$ (51,571,321)</u>	<u>\$ 22,617</u>	<u>\$ (111,774)</u>	<u>\$ (51,810,401)</u>	<u>\$ (51,683,095)</u>

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Management Discussion & Analysis (MD&A)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Government-wide Financial Analysis (continued)

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the Town of Portsmouth, the net position is \$(51,810,401) as of June 30, 2019 consisting of \$(51,833,018) from governmental activities and \$22,617 from business-type activities. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 \$(81,956,391) of the total \$(51,810,401) in the net position is unrestricted.

Net investment in capital assets comprises \$26,312,577 of net position at June 30, 2019, respectively. This category reflects the total net investment in capital assets (vehicles, equipment, etc.) net of any related debt used to acquire capital assets. These capital assets are used to provide services to citizens and do not represent resources available for future spending. Although the Town's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources to repay this debt must be provided from other sources since the capital asset cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

The second category of net position, restricted net position, represents net position that is subject to external restriction on how it may be used (i.e., special revenue funds, capital project funds and recycling). Restricted net position as of June 30, 2019 totaled \$3,833,413.

The current and other assets are \$19,567,186 at June 30, 2019. Of that balance \$19,515,210 is from governmental activities and \$51,976 is from business-type activities. The total current and other assets consist of the following: \$12,084,766 of cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash held in escrow and investments, \$1,399,691 of property tax receivable, \$715,577 of ambulance receivables, \$764,234 of receivable due from federal and state governments \$3,202,420 of net pension asset and \$1,400,498 of other assets.

The current liabilities are \$5,339,026 at the end of fiscal year 2019. Of that balance, \$5,174,998 is from governmental activities and \$164,028 is from business-type activities. The total current liabilities consist of \$2,013,901 of short term payables, \$2,567,651 of short term payables related to borrowings, and \$757,474 of other liabilities.

The long-term liabilities are \$121,576,856 at June 30, 2019. Of that balance \$121,074,100 is from governmental activities and \$502,756 is from business-type activities. The total long-term liabilities consist of \$1,622,699 of accrued compensated absences, \$20,935,322 of net OPEB liability, \$78,005,630 of net pension liability and \$21,013,205 of net long-term obligations for bonds, notes and capital leases.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Management Discussion & Analysis (MD&A)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Government-wide Financial Analysis (continued)

	Statement of Activities					
	Governmental		Business-Type		Total	
	Activities		Activities			
	2019	2018	2019	2018	2019	2018
Revenues						
Program Revenues:						
Charges for service	\$ 5,355,480	\$ 5,421,252	\$ 1,378,016	\$ 1,179,304	\$ 6,733,496	\$ 6,600,556
Operating grants & contributions	8,576,083	8,142,481	208,055	218,628	8,784,138	8,361,109
Capital grants & contributions	35,269	11,021	-	-	35,269	11,021
General Revenues:						
Property taxes	54,448,500	52,466,837	-	-	54,448,500	52,466,837
State aid to town	1,705,352	1,682,968	-	-	1,705,352	1,682,968
Other revenue	1,027	48,410	-	-	1,027	48,410
Earnings on investments	105,760	103,984	(14,428)	(10,461)	91,332	93,523
Total revenues	<u>70,227,471</u>	<u>67,876,953</u>	<u>1,571,643</u>	<u>1,387,471</u>	<u>71,799,114</u>	<u>69,264,424</u>
Expenses						
General government	8,256,939	7,402,421	-	-	8,256,939	7,402,421
Public safety	13,466,990	12,902,054	-	-	13,466,990	12,902,054
Public services	4,263,138	4,242,174	-	-	4,263,138	4,242,174
Education	42,596,950	42,132,819	-	-	42,596,950	42,132,819
Community services	1,093,681	1,164,372	-	-	1,093,681	1,164,372
Interest on debt	749,371	838,661	-	-	749,371	838,661
School cafeteria fund	-	-	723,645	728,816	723,645	728,816
Transfer station	-	-	775,107	924,230	775,107	924,230
Septic system loan program	-	-	599	743	599	743
Glen manor equestrian	-	-	-	9,066	-	9,066
Total expenses	<u>70,427,069</u>	<u>68,682,501</u>	<u>1,499,351</u>	<u>1,662,855</u>	<u>71,926,420</u>	<u>70,345,356</u>
Excess(deficiency) in net assets						
before transfers	(199,598)	(805,548)	72,292	(275,384)	(127,306)	(1,080,932)
Transfers in (out)	<u>(62,099)</u>	<u>(61,318)</u>	<u>62,099</u>	<u>61,318</u>	-	-
Change in net position	(261,697)	(866,866)	134,391	(214,066)	(127,306)	(1,080,932)
Net position, July 1,	<u>(51,571,321)</u>	<u>(50,704,455)</u>	<u>(111,774)</u>	<u>102,292</u>	<u>(51,683,095)</u>	<u>(50,602,163)</u>
Net position, June 30	<u>\$ (51,833,018)</u>	<u>\$ (51,571,321)</u>	<u>\$ 22,617</u>	<u>\$ (111,774)</u>	<u>\$ (51,810,401)</u>	<u>\$ (51,683,095)</u>

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Management Discussion & Analysis (MD&A)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Government-wide Financial Analysis (continued)

General revenues include all revenues not required to be reported as program revenues. The totals of general revenues in the governmental activities for the fiscal year 2019 and 2018 were \$56,260,639 and \$54,302,199, respectively. Included in these totals were \$54,448,500 and \$52,466,837 of property taxes for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

Expenses are presented by function and total \$71,926,420 and \$70,345,356 for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively. In fiscal years 2019 and 2018, expenses in the governmental activities were \$70,427,069 and \$68,682,501, respectively. In fiscal years 2019 and 2018, the business-type activities, expenses were \$1,499,351 and \$1,662,855, respectively.

Changes in governmental net position were a decrease of \$261,697 and a decrease of \$866,866 in fiscal years 2019 and 2018, respectively. Changes in the business type net position were an increase of \$134,391 and a decrease of \$214,066 in fiscal years 2019 and 2018, respectively.

Financial Analysis of the Town of Portsmouth's Funds

As noted earlier, the Town of Portsmouth uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds - The focus of the Town of Portsmouth governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the Town's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the Town's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$12,345,277. Approximately 52.1% or \$6,437,340 is available from the Town's fund balance for spending at the government's discretion. The remaining fund balance of \$5,907,937 includes \$974,456 non-spendable for prepaid items, inventory and permanent funds, \$3,599,709 restricted to specific programs and \$1,333,772 committed and assigned.

The General Fund is the chief operation fund of the Town of Portsmouth. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$8,333,042, while the total fund balance of the General Fund was \$8,669,210. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both the unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to the total General Fund budgeted expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents 13.2% of the FY 2019 Adopted General Fund Expenditure Budget. Total fund balance represents 13.7% of the same budget.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Management Discussion & Analysis (MD&A)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Financial Analysis of the Town of Portsmouth's Funds (continued)

The \$5,613,640 current fiscal year decrease in fund balance (including \$6,218,166 of net change from fund balance for capital expenditures) of the Town's Capital Project Fund (one of major governmental funds) is due to capital expenditures related to a fiscal 2017 bond issuance.

The School Unrestricted fund had ending fund balance of \$1,397,977, which includes a committed fund balance of \$847,141 at June 30, 2019. The committed fund balance represents 2.1% of total School Department expenditures of \$40,494,403. The School Unrestricted fund balance decreased by \$60,336 during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. The excess of expenditures over revenue is primarily due to the timing of State reimbursements.

The Town is reporting one of its capital projects funds as a major fund in fiscal year 2019. This major fund began fiscal year 2019 with a fund balance of \$7,102,257. The fund recognized \$7,744,814 worth of capital outlay expenditures in 2019, net of proceeds from capital leases of \$582,340 and transfers in of \$944,308 ultimately reducing fund balance by \$6,218,166. This fund reported a fund balance at year end of \$884,091, all of which is classified as restricted for capital expenditures.

The Other Governmental Funds had a total fund balance of \$1,393,999, which represents a \$257,868 decrease in fund balance during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. The decrease in fund balance is primarily due to the excess of expenditures over revenue in the in the Town Capital Projects funds of \$485,504 and excess of expenditures over revenue in the School Capital Projects funds of \$147,977 offset by excess of revenues over expenditures in the Town and School Special Revenue funds.

Proprietary funds. The Town's proprietary fund financial statements provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Net position of the School Cafeteria Fund at June 30, 2019 amounted to \$299,679, of which \$136,862 is unrestricted. Transfer Station Fund net position amounted to \$72,300, of which \$(156,382) is unrestricted. Wind Turbine Generator Fund net position amounted to \$(387,418), of which \$(387,418) is unrestricted. Summer School net position amounted to \$(234), of which \$(234) is unrestricted. Septic System Loan Program Fund net position amounted to \$76,856, of which \$(156,848) is unrestricted. Glen Farm Equestrian Fund net position amounted to \$31,434, of which \$31,434 is unrestricted. The total growth in net position for each of the six funds was \$30,212, \$35,900, \$0, \$0, \$50,279 and \$18,000, respectively. Other factors concerning the finances of these six funds have already been addressed in the discussion of the Town's business-type activities.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Management Discussion & Analysis (MD&A)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Town General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Overall, the Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island finished the 2018-2019 fiscal year with a budgetary surplus of \$922,730.

General Fund Revenue Factors:

- Higher than budgeted tax revenue (including prior year collections) of \$289,579 – this is higher than budget by .53%; and,
- Favorable fees and license revenue of \$265,822 primarily related to favorable clerk fees of \$105,377, favorable building inspection fees of \$53,184, and favorable investment income of \$90,950;

Expenditure Factors:

- Human resource related expenditures were under budget by \$166,242;
- Lower than budgeted public works and snow and road expenditures of \$301,690;
- Lower than budgeted police expenditures of \$140,221; and,
- Higher than budgeted information technology expenditures of \$78,017.

School Department Unrestricted Fund Budgetary Highlights

Overall, the Portsmouth School Department finished the 2018-2019 fiscal year with a budgetary surplus of \$484,451.

Major General Fund Revenue Factors:

- Increase of \$797,475 in current year appropriation for increased operating costs and to replace lost state aid due to the implementation of the new funding formula;
- Actual tuition revenue exceeded budgeted amount by \$116,875; and,
- Impact aid revenue exceeded budgeted amount by \$119,635

Major Expenditure Factors:

- Budgeted salaries and benefits exceeding actual by \$22,180;
- Budgeted purchased services exceeding actual by \$43,144;
- Budgeted supplies and materials exceeding actual by \$53,232; and,
- Actual purchased services exceeding budget by \$43,144

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Management Discussion & Analysis (MD&A)

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets -The Town of Portsmouth's capital assets for its government and business-type activities as of June 30, 2019 amount to \$49,846,424 (net of accumulated depreciation). This net investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements, machinery and equipment, park and recreation facilities, infrastructure and construction in progress. Additional information on the Town of Portsmouth's capital assets can be found in Note 4 (pages 70-71) to the financial statements.

**TOWN OF PORTSMOUTH'S CAPITAL ASSETS AT YEAR END
NET OF ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION**

	<u>Governmental Activities</u>		<u>Business-Type Activities</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>
Land and land easements	\$ 6,175,279	\$ 6,175,279	\$ 37,251	\$ 37,251	\$ 6,212,530	\$ 6,212,530
Construction in progress	10,103	3,922,054	-	-	10,103	3,922,054
Land improvements, net	440,792	484,523	-	-	440,792	484,523
Building & improvements, net	24,020,999	13,982,201	400,214	417,912	24,421,213	14,400,113
Machinery and equipment, net	3,800,028	3,946,072	199,960	200,562	3,999,988	4,146,634
Infrastructure, net	12,283,754	12,524,089	-	-	12,283,754	12,524,089
Vehicles, net	<u>2,478,044</u>	<u>2,310,306</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,478,044</u>	<u>2,310,306</u>
Total	<u>\$ 49,208,999</u>	<u>\$ 43,344,524</u>	<u>\$ 637,425</u>	<u>\$ 655,725</u>	<u>\$ 49,846,424</u>	<u>\$ 44,000,249</u>

Debt Administration - At the end of the current fiscal year, the Town of Portsmouth had total bonded debt outstanding of \$21,936,118 and capital leases outstanding of \$1,644,738, entirely backed by the full faith and credit of the Town. Additional information on the Town of Portsmouth's debt obligations can be found in Note 7 (pages 72-74) to the financial statements.

**TOWN OF PORTSMOUTH'S OUTSTANDING DEBT AT YEAR END
BONDS, LOANS AND CAPITALIZED LEASES PAYABLE**

	<u>Governmental Activities</u>		<u>Business-Type Activities</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>
Bonds and notes payable	\$ 21,536,516	\$ 23,744,440	\$ 399,602	\$ 464,535	\$ 21,936,118	\$ 24,208,975
Capital leases	<u>1,452,135</u>	<u>1,177,420</u>	<u>192,603</u>	<u>228,509</u>	<u>1,644,738</u>	<u>1,405,929</u>
Total	<u>\$ 22,988,651</u>	<u>\$ 24,921,860</u>	<u>\$ 592,205</u>	<u>\$ 693,044</u>	<u>\$ 23,580,856</u>	<u>\$ 25,614,904</u>

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Management Discussion & Analysis (MD&A)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Capital Asset and Debt Administration (continued)

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation bonded debt a town can issue to 3 percent of net assessed property values. The Town of Portsmouth has a policy that places the limit at 2 percent of net assessed property values and the ratio of annual debt service payments shall not exceed 15% of the operating budget's expenditures. Bonds approved by the State enabling legislation and voter referendums are exempt from the limit. As of June 30, 2019, the Town had a debt limit of \$100,982,822 at the State level and \$67,355,540 at a local level.

In October of 2015 the Town of Portsmouth was rated “AAA” by S&P Global Ratings as part of a bond offering, their highest rating. S&P Global Ratings affirmed the Town’s “AAA” rating on January 18, 2017. Moody’s Investors Service rates the Town “Aa2.” Moody’s affirmed the Town’s rating on January 17, 2017.

Economic Factors

The Town of Portsmouth’s total proposed General Fund budget for fiscal year 2019 amounts to \$64,878,243, which reflects an increase of 2.27% over the fiscal 2019 budget. Of the Town’s \$64,878,243 budget, \$38,085,052 or 58.70% is budgeted for the Portsmouth Public Schools. The Town is budgeted to receive \$4,056,226 or 6.25% from the State of Rhode Island for aid for Education.

The Town’s tax rate for fiscal year 2020 is \$16.40 per thousand vs \$15.97 per thousand in fiscal year 2019.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Town of Portsmouth’s finances for all those with an interest in the government’s finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Office of the Finance Director, 2200 East Main Road, Portsmouth, RI 02871.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2019

	Primary Government		
	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 11,814,043	\$ 21,269	\$ 11,835,312
Restricted cash	-	233,704	233,704
Investments	15,750	-	15,750
Receivables, net			
Personal property taxes	1,399,691	-	1,399,691
User charges	715,577	89,339	804,916
Intergovernmental	754,074	10,160	764,234
Departmental and other	455,866	29,836	485,702
Internal balances	350,785	(350,785)	-
Prepaid items	751,534	-	751,534
Inventory	55,470	18,453	73,923
Net pension asset	3,202,420	-	3,202,420
Capital assets:			
Nondepreciable assets	6,185,382	37,251	6,222,633
Depreciable assets, net	<u>43,023,617</u>	<u>600,174</u>	<u>43,623,791</u>
Total capital assets	<u>49,208,999</u>	<u>637,425</u>	<u>49,846,424</u>
Total assets	<u>68,724,209</u>	<u>689,401</u>	<u>69,413,610</u>
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Pension related outflows	12,587,053	-	12,587,053
OPEB related outflows	1,841,992	-	1,841,992
Loss on debt refunding	<u>39,802</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>39,802</u>
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>14,468,847</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>14,468,847</u>
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	<u>\$ 83,193,056</u>	<u>\$ 689,401</u>	<u>\$ 83,882,457</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2019

	Primary Government		
	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
LIABILITIES			
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 1,945,129	\$ 68,772	\$ 2,013,901
Other liabilities	10,849	-	10,849
Accrued interest	269,072	5,807	274,879
Payables to external parties	225,581		225,581
Current portion of capital leases	456,278	29,515	485,793
Current portion of bonds and notes payable	2,021,924	59,934	2,081,858
Current portion of compensated absences	244,301	-	244,301
Portion due or payable in more than one year:			
Capital leases	995,857	163,088	1,158,945
Bonds and notes payable	19,514,592	339,668	19,854,260
Compensated absences	1,622,699	-	1,622,699
Net other post-employment benefit liability	20,935,322	-	20,935,322
Net pension liability	<u>78,005,630</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>78,005,630</u>
Total liabilities	<u>126,247,234</u>	<u>666,784</u>	<u>126,914,018</u>
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Pension related inflows	4,701,546	-	4,701,546
OPEB related inflows	3,959,651		3,959,651
Unearned revenue - other	<u>117,643</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>117,643</u>
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>8,778,840</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>8,778,840</u>
NET POSITION			
Net investment in capital assets	25,991,078	321,499	26,312,577
Restricted	3,599,709	233,704	3,833,413
Unrestricted	<u>(81,423,805)</u>	<u>(532,586)</u>	<u>(81,956,391)</u>
Total net position	<u>(51,833,018)</u>	<u>22,617</u>	<u>(51,810,401)</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows or resources and net position	<u>\$ 83,193,056</u>	<u>\$ 689,401</u>	<u>\$ 83,882,457</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Statement of Activities

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position</u>						
	<u>Program Revenues</u>				<u>Primary Government</u>		
	<u>Expenses</u>	<u>Charges for Services</u>	<u>Operating Grants and Contributions</u>	<u>Capital Grants and Contributions</u>	<u>Governmental Activities</u>	<u>Business-Type Activities</u>	<u>Total</u>
Governmental Activities							
General government	\$ 8,256,939	\$ 1,382,222	\$ 21,054	\$ 35,269	\$ (6,818,394)	\$ -	\$ (6,818,394)
Public safety	13,466,990	1,358,718	145,910	-	(11,962,362)	-	(11,962,362)
Public services	4,263,138	862,965	20,176	-	(3,379,997)	-	(3,379,997)
Education	42,596,950	1,675,281	8,274,207	-	(32,647,462)	-	(32,647,462)
Community services	1,093,681	76,294	114,736	-	(902,652)	-	(902,652)
Interest on debt	<u>749,371</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(749,371)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(749,371)</u>
Total governmental activities	<u>70,427,069</u>	<u>5,355,480</u>	<u>8,576,083</u>	<u>35,269</u>	<u>(56,460,237)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(56,460,237)</u>
Business-Type Activities							
School cafeteria fund	723,645	537,564	208,055	-	-	21,974	21,974
Transfer station	775,107	816,838	-	-	-	41,731	41,731
Wind turbine generator fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summer school	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septic system loan program	599	5,614	-	-	-	5,015	5,015
Glen manor equestrian	<u>-</u>	<u>18,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>18,000</u>	<u>18,000</u>
Total business-type activities	<u>1,499,351</u>	<u>1,378,016</u>	<u>208,055</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>86,720</u>	<u>86,720</u>
Total Town of Portsmouth	<u>\$ 71,926,420</u>	<u>\$ 6,733,496</u>	<u>\$ 8,784,138</u>	<u>\$ 35,269</u>	<u>\$ (56,460,237)</u>	<u>\$ 86,720</u>	<u>\$ (56,373,517)</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Statement of Activities

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Primary Government		
	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island	\$ (56,460,237)	\$ 86,720	\$ (56,373,517)
General revenues			
Real estate and personal property, net of reserve for abatements	54,448,500	-	54,448,500
Hotels and meals tax	302,752	-	302,752
Telephone tax	218,991	-	218,991
Earnings on investments	105,760	(14,428)	91,332
State aid to town	361,091	-	361,091
Group home aid	567,947	-	567,947
Medicaid	254,571	-	254,571
Miscellaneous	1,027	-	1,027
Total general revenues	<u>56,260,639</u>	<u>(14,428)</u>	<u>56,246,211</u>
Transfers			
Transfers in (out)	<u>(62,099)</u>	<u>62,099</u>	<u>-</u>
Total transfers	<u>(62,099)</u>	<u>62,099</u>	<u>-</u>
Total general revenues and transfers	<u>56,198,540</u>	<u>47,671</u>	<u>56,246,211</u>
Changes in net position	(261,697)	134,391	(127,306)
Net position - July 1, 2018	<u>(51,571,321)</u>	<u>(111,774)</u>	<u>(51,683,095)</u>
Net position - June 30, 2019	<u>\$ (51,833,018)</u>	<u>\$ 22,617</u>	<u>\$ (51,810,401)</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Governmental Funds

Balance Sheet

June 30, 2019

	Major Fund			Non-Major	Total
	General Fund	School Unrestricted Fund	Town Capital Project Fund	Governmental Funds	Governmental Funds
Assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 7,558,464	\$ 3,461,272	\$ 6,275	\$ 788,032	\$ 11,814,043
Investments	15,750	-	-	-	15,750
Receivables:					
Property taxes, net	1,399,691	-	-	-	1,399,691
Intergovernmental	230,541	-	-	523,533	754,074
Ambulance receivable	715,577	-	-	-	715,577
Other	401,848	48,064	-	5,954	455,866
Due from other funds	1,155,068	5,220,798	877,816	3,342,439	10,596,121
Inventory	55,470	-	-	-	55,470
Prepaid items	200,698	550,836	-	-	751,534
	<u>11,733,107</u>	<u>9,280,970</u>	<u>884,091</u>	<u>4,659,958</u>	<u>26,558,126</u>
Deferred outflows of resources					
Deferred outflows	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred outflows of resources	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	<u>\$ 11,733,107</u>	<u>\$ 9,280,970</u>	<u>\$ 884,091</u>	<u>\$ 4,659,958</u>	<u>\$ 26,558,126</u>
Liabilities					
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 1,098,271	\$ 485,224	\$ -	\$ 361,634	\$ 1,945,129
Other liabilities	10,849	-	-	-	10,849
Payables to external parties	225,581	-	-	-	225,581
Due to other funds	-	7,342,875	-	2,902,461	10,245,336
	<u>1,334,701</u>	<u>7,828,099</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,264,095</u>	<u>12,426,895</u>
Deferred inflows of resources					
Unavailable property tax revenue	952,734	-	-	-	952,734
Unavailable ambulance revenue	715,577	-	-	-	715,577
Unearned revenue - other	60,885	54,894	-	1,864	117,643
	<u>1,729,196</u>	<u>54,894</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,864</u>	<u>1,785,954</u>
Fund balance					
Nonspendable	256,168	550,836	-	167,452	974,456
Restricted	-	-	884,091	2,715,618	3,599,709
Committed	-	847,141	-	406,631	1,253,772
Assigned	80,000	-	-	-	80,000
Unassigned	8,333,042	-	-	(1,895,702)	6,437,340
	<u>8,669,210</u>	<u>1,397,977</u>	<u>884,091</u>	<u>1,393,999</u>	<u>12,345,277</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balance	<u>\$ 11,733,107</u>	<u>\$ 9,280,970</u>	<u>\$ 884,091</u>	<u>\$ 4,659,958</u>	<u>\$ 26,558,126</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet Total

Fund Balances to the Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2019

Total governmental fund balances	\$ 12,345,277
Assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.	
Capital assets, net	49,208,999
TSB net pension asset	3,202,420
Other deferred taxes and ambulance receivables are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred inflows of resources in the funds.	1,668,311
Other long-term assets related to net pension and OPEB activity and therefore, are deferred inflows of resources in the funds.	
Pension related inflows	(4,701,546)
OPEB related inflows	(3,959,651)
Other long-term liabilities related to net pension and OPEB activity and therefore, are deferred outflows of resources in the funds.	
Pension related outflows	12,587,053
OPEB related outflows	1,841,992
Long term asset relating to bond refunding amortized over the life of the bond.	39,802
In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding long-term debt whereas in governmental funds interest is not reported until due.	(269,072)
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore are not reported in the governmental funds.	
Bonds and notes payable	(21,536,516)
Capital leases	(1,452,135)
Compensated absences	(1,867,000)
Other postemployment benefits	(20,935,322)
Town net pension liability	(46,635,292)
ERS net pension liability	<u>(31,370,338)</u>
Net position of governmental activities	\$ <u>(51,833,018)</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Governmental Funds

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Major Fund			Non-Major	Total
	General Fund	School Unrestricted Fund	Town Capital Project Fund	Governmental Funds	Governmental Funds
Revenues					
General property taxes and interest	\$ 54,457,593	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 54,457,593
State aid and grants	1,607,944	4,844,391	-	1,792,495	8,244,830
Licenses, permits, and fees	2,799,577	-	-	-	2,799,577
Charges for services	215,273	1,444,158	-	681,838	2,341,269
Investment income	100,950	-	-	4,810	105,760
Other revenue	-	38,501	-	362,161	400,662
State contribution to pension plan	-	1,805,561	-	-	1,805,561
Total revenues	<u>59,181,337</u>	<u>8,132,611</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,841,304</u>	<u>70,155,252</u>
Expenditures					
General government	4,908,869	-	-	220,795	5,129,664
Public safety	12,229,383	-	-	201,073	12,430,456
Public works	3,465,129	-	-	(3,000)	3,462,129
Public and social services	817,715	-	-	-	817,715
Parks and recreation	217,589	-	-	1,551	219,140
Education	-	40,494,403	-	1,876,376	42,370,779
Capital outlay	-	-	7,744,814	1,521,867	9,266,681
Debt service					
Principal	2,135,066	-	-	-	2,135,066
Interest	772,754	-	-	-	772,754
Total expenditures	<u>24,546,505</u>	<u>40,494,403</u>	<u>7,744,814</u>	<u>3,818,662</u>	<u>76,604,384</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	34,634,832	(32,361,792)	(7,744,814)	(977,358)	(6,449,132)
Other financing sources (uses)					
Issuance of capital leases	-	-	582,340	315,251	897,591
Transfers in	157,320	32,846,243	944,308	536,559	34,484,430
Transfers out	(33,869,422)	(544,787)	-	(132,320)	(34,546,529)
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>(33,712,102)</u>	<u>32,301,456</u>	<u>1,526,648</u>	<u>719,490</u>	<u>835,492</u>
Net change in fund balance	922,730	(60,336)	(6,218,166)	(257,868)	(5,613,640)
Fund balance, July 1, 2018	<u>7,746,480</u>	<u>1,458,313</u>	<u>7,102,257</u>	<u>1,651,867</u>	<u>17,958,917</u>
Fund balance, June 30, 2019	<u>\$ 8,669,210</u>	<u>\$ 1,397,977</u>	<u>\$ 884,091</u>	<u>\$ 1,393,999</u>	<u>\$ 12,345,277</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures
and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities
For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds \$ (5,613,640)

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost of those assets are allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period.

Cost basis, acquisition of assets	8,639,790
Depreciation expense	<u>(2,775,315)</u>
	5,864,475

Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are fully deferred in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances. Therefore, the recognition of revenue for various types of accounts receivable (i.e., real estate and personal property, motor vehicle excise, etc.) differ between the two statements. This amount represents the net change in deferred inflows of resources.

Deferred taxes	(9,093)
Deferred ambulance revenue	177,160

The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds and leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.

Debt principal payments	2,135,066
Bond premium amortized	72,858
Capital lease proceeds	(897,591)
Capital lease payments	622,876

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities *For the Year Ended June 30, 2019*

Bond refundings for long term debt are amortized over the course of the payable but are not reported as an expenditure in governmental fund statements	(29,851)
In the Statement of Activities, interest is accrued on outstanding long-term debt, whereas in governmental funds interest, is not reported until due.	23,383
Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities, such as compensated absences, do not require the current financial resources, and therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.	(16,577)
The other postemployment benefit expense reported in the Statement of Activities requires the use of current financial resources and is not reported as an expenditure in the governmental funds.	
Change in OPEB related outflows	(52,015)
Change in OPEB related inflows	(956,114)
Change in net OPEB liability	943,435
The net pension asset / liability expense reported in the Statement of Activities requires the use of current financial resources and is not reported as an expenditure in the governmental funds.	
Change in net pension asset	(86,596)
Change in pension related outflows	1,698,574
Change in pension related inflows	951,929
Change in net pension liability	<u>(5,089,976)</u>
Change in net position of governmental activities	<u>\$ (261,697)</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Enterprise Funds

Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2019

	<u>School Cafeteria Fund</u>	<u>Transfer Station</u>	<u>Wind Turbine Generator Fund</u>	<u>Summer School</u>	<u>Septic System Loan Program</u>	<u>Glen Farm Equestrian</u>	<u>Total</u>
Assets							
Current assets							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 21,269	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 21,269
Restricted cash	-	-	-	-	233,704	-	233,704
Receivables, net:							
User fees, less allowance for doubtful accounts	-	-	-	-	89,339	-	89,339
Intergovernmental	10,160	-	-	-	-	-	10,160
Other	-	29,836	-	-	-	-	29,836
Due from other funds	2,585,865	-	-	-	35,899	33,595	2,655,359
Inventory	<u>18,453</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>18,453</u>
Total current assets	<u>2,635,747</u>	<u>29,836</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>358,942</u>	<u>33,595</u>	<u>3,058,120</u>
Non-current assets							
Nondepreciable	-	37,251	-	-	-	-	37,251
Depreciable, net	<u>92,817</u>	<u>507,357</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>600,174</u>
Total non-current assets	<u>92,817</u>	<u>544,608</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>637,425</u>
Total assets	<u><u>2,728,564</u></u>	<u><u>574,444</u></u>	<u><u>-</u></u>	<u><u>-</u></u>	<u><u>358,942</u></u>	<u><u>33,595</u></u>	<u><u>3,695,545</u></u>
Deferred outflows of resources							
Deferred outflows	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	<u><u>\$ 2,728,564</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 574,444</u></u>	<u><u>\$ -</u></u>	<u><u>\$ -</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 358,942</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 33,595</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,695,545</u></u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Enterprise Funds

Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2019

	<u>School Cafeteria Fund</u>	<u>Transfer Station</u>	<u>Wind Turbine Generator Fund</u>	<u>Summer School</u>	<u>Septic System Loan Program</u>	<u>Glen Farm Equestrian</u>	<u>Total</u>
Liabilities							
Current liabilities:							
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 61,705	\$ 4,906	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,161	\$ 68,772
Accrued interest payable	-	3,721	-	-	2,086	-	5,807
Due to other funds	2,437,180	181,312	387,418	234	-	-	3,006,144
Current portion of lease payable	-	29,515	-	-	-	-	29,515
Current portion of bonds payable	-	19,934	-	-	40,000	-	59,934
Total current liabilities	<u>2,498,885</u>	<u>239,388</u>	<u>387,418</u>	<u>234</u>	<u>42,086</u>	<u>2,161</u>	<u>3,170,172</u>
Non-current liabilities:							
Lease payable	-	163,088	-	-	-	-	163,088
Bonds payable	-	99,668	-	-	240,000	-	339,668
Total non-current liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>262,756</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>240,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>502,756</u>
Total liabilities	<u>2,498,885</u>	<u>502,144</u>	<u>387,418</u>	<u>234</u>	<u>282,086</u>	<u>2,161</u>	<u>3,672,928</u>
Deferred inflows of resources							
Unearned revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net position							
Net investment in capital assets	92,817	228,682	-	-	-	-	321,499
Restricted for septic system program	-	-	-	-	233,704	-	233,704
Unrestricted	136,862	(156,382)	(387,418)	(234)	(156,848)	31,434	(532,586)
Total net position	<u>\$ 229,679</u>	<u>\$ 72,300</u>	<u>\$ (387,418)</u>	<u>\$ (234)</u>	<u>\$ 76,856</u>	<u>\$ 31,434</u>	<u>\$ 22,617</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Enterprise Funds
Statement Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position
For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>School Cafeteria Fund</u>	<u>Transfer Station</u>	<u>Wind Turbine Generator Fund</u>	<u>Summer School</u>	<u>Septic System Loan Program</u>	<u>Glen Farm Equestrian</u>	<u>Total</u>
Operating revenues							
Charges for services	\$ 537,564	\$ 816,838	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,614	\$ 18,000	\$ 1,378,016
Intergovernmental	<u>208,055</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>208,055</u>
Total operating revenues	<u>745,619</u>	<u>816,838</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5,614</u>	<u>18,000</u>	<u>1,586,071</u>
Operating expenses							
Cafeteria operations	713,143	-	-	-	-	-	713,143
Transfer station expenses	-	734,712	-	-	-	-	734,712
Septic system loan program	-	-	-	-	599	-	599
Depreciation and amortization	<u>10,502</u>	<u>40,395</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>50,897</u>
Total operating expenses	<u>723,645</u>	<u>775,107</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>599</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,499,351</u>
Operating income (loss)	<u>21,974</u>	<u>41,731</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5,015</u>	<u>18,000</u>	<u>86,720</u>
Nonoperating revenues (expenses)							
Interest income (expense)	<u>10</u>	<u>(5,831)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(8,607)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(14,428)</u>
Income (loss) before transfers	<u>21,984</u>	<u>35,900</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(3,592)</u>	<u>18,000</u>	<u>72,292</u>
Transfers							
Transfers in	<u>8,228</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>53,871</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>62,099</u>
Total transfers	<u>8,228</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>53,871</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>62,099</u>
Change in net position	30,212	35,900	-	-	50,279	18,000	134,391
Net position, July 1, 2018	<u>199,467</u>	<u>36,400</u>	<u>(387,418)</u>	<u>(234)</u>	<u>26,577</u>	<u>13,434</u>	<u>(111,774)</u>
Net position, June 30, 2019	<u>\$ 229,679</u>	<u>\$ 72,300</u>	<u>\$ (387,418)</u>	<u>\$ (234)</u>	<u>\$ 76,856</u>	<u>\$ 31,434</u>	<u>\$ 22,617</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Enterprise Funds

Statement of Cash Flows

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>School Cafeteria Fund</u>	<u>Transfer Station</u>	<u>Wind Turbine Generator Fund</u>	<u>Summer School</u>	<u>Septic System Loan Program</u>	<u>Glen Farm Equestrian</u>	<u>Total</u>
Cash flows from operating activities:							
Cash received from customers	\$ 537,564	\$ 791,439	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 51,971	\$ 24,661	\$ 1,405,635
Cash received from government	240,563	-	-	-	-	-	240,563
Payments to suppliers and employees	<u>(701,002)</u>	<u>(729,806)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(599)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(1,431,407)</u>
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	<u>77,125</u>	<u>61,633</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>51,372</u>	<u>24,661</u>	<u>214,791</u>
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:							
Cash received from other funds	<u>(49,317)</u>	<u>11,137</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(24,661)</u>	<u>(62,841)</u>
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	<u>(49,317)</u>	<u>11,137</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(24,661)</u>	<u>(62,841)</u>
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:							
Purchases and construction of capital assets	(18,472)	(14,125)	-	-	-	-	(32,597)
Proceeds from lease activity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Principal paid on capital debt	-	(55,839)	-	-	(45,000)	-	(100,839)
Interest paid on capital debt	-	(2,806)	-	-	(8,869)	-	(11,675)
Proceeds from other funds	<u>8,228</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>53,871</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>62,099</u>
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities	<u>(10,244)</u>	<u>(72,770)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(83,012)</u>
Cash flows from investing activities:							
Interest income	<u>10</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>10</u>
Net cash provided by investing activities	<u>10</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>10</u>
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	17,574	-	-	-	51,374	-	68,948
Balances-beginning of the year	<u>3,695</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>182,330</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>186,025</u>
Balances-end of the year	<u>\$ 21,269</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 233,704</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 254,973</u>
Displayed as:							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 21,269	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 21,269
Restricted cash	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>233,704</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>233,704</u>
Total	<u>\$ 21,269</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 233,704</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 254,973</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Enterprise Funds

Statement of Cash Flows

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:	<u>School Cafeteria Fund</u>	<u>Transfer Station</u>	<u>Wind Turbine Generator Fund</u>	<u>Summer School</u>	<u>Septic System Loan Program</u>	<u>Glen Farm Equestrian</u>	<u>Total</u>
Operating income (loss)	\$ 21,974	\$ 41,731	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,015	\$ 18,000	\$ 86,720
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:							
Depreciation expense	10,502	40,395	-	-	-	-	50,897
Change in assets and liabilities:							
(Increase) decrease in user charges receivables, net	-	(25,399)	-	-	46,357	6,661	27,619
(Increase) decrease in intergovernmental receivable	32,508	-	-	-	-	-	32,508
(Increase) decrease in inventory	2,243	-	-	-	-	-	2,243
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	<u>9,898</u>	<u>4,906</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>14,804</u>
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	<u>\$ 77,125</u>	<u>\$ 61,633</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 51,372</u>	<u>\$ 24,661</u>	<u>\$ 214,791</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Fiduciary Funds

Statement of Fiduciary Net Position

June 30, 2019

	Employee Benefit	
	Trust Funds	Agency Funds
Assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 918,621	\$ 884,625
Investments, at fair value		
Mutual funds	37,407,098	
Fixed income securities	20,475,606	
Receivables from external parties	<u>-</u>	<u>225,581</u>
Total assets	<u>58,801,325</u>	<u>1,110,206</u>
Deferred outflows of resources		
Deferred outflows of resources	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	<u>\$ 58,801,325</u>	<u>\$ 1,110,206</u>
Liabilities		
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$ -
Deposits held	<u>-</u>	<u>1,110,206</u>
Total liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>1,110,206</u>
Deferred inflows of resources		
Unearned revenue	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net Position		
Restricted for pension	57,341,324	-
Restricted for OPEB	<u>1,460,001</u>	<u>-</u>
Total net position	<u>58,801,325</u>	<u>-</u>
Total liabilities and net position	<u>\$ 58,801,325</u>	<u>\$ 1,110,206</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
 Fiduciary Funds
 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position
 For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Employee Benefit Trust Funds</u>
Additions	
Employer contributions	\$ 5,383,444
Plan member contributions	324,487
Net investment income	<u>1,791,986</u>
Total additions	<u>7,499,917</u>
Deductions	
Benefits paid	6,674,668
Administrative expenses	<u>50,515</u>
Total deductions	<u>6,725,183</u>
Changes in net position held in trust for individuals, organizations, and other governments	774,734
Net position, July 1, 2018	<u>58,026,591</u>
Net position, June 30, 2019	<u>\$ 58,801,325</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

1. Summary of significant accounting policies:

The basic financial statements of the Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island (the Town) have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America applicable to governmental entities (U.S. GAAP). In certain instances, summaries of the Town's significant accounting policies have been presented throughout the notes to the basic financial statements in conjunction with other disclosures to which they relate. Certain immaterial differences in the accompanying financial statements may exist due to rounding.

Financial reporting entity:

Portsmouth was established in 1638 and incorporated as a Town in 1640. The Town of Portsmouth (the Town) is governed largely under the 1958 Home Rule Charter, which provides for a Council- Administrator form of government. The Town provides various services including education, solid waste disposal, public safety (police and fire), public works, (engineering, highway, recycling, public buildings, parks and recreation), social services and general government services.

As a general rule, the effect of inter-fund activity has been eliminated from the Government-wide financial statements. However, inter-fund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation.

Reporting Entity

In evaluating how to define the government for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all potential component units. The decision to include a potential component unit in the reporting entity was made by applying the criteria set forth in Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 61, *The Financial Reporting entity: Omnibus an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34*. Under GASB Statement No. 61, a legally separate entity is required to be included as a component unit if it is fiscally dependent upon the primary government and there is a financial benefit or burden relationship present. The primary government is financially accountable if it appoints the voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) it is able to impose its will on that organization or (2) there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. A potential component unit has a financial benefit or burden relationship with the primary government if, for example, any one of the following conditions exists:

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

1. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued):

Reporting Entity (continued)

- a) The primary government is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the obligation to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization.
- b) The primary government is obligated in some manner for the debt of the organization.

The following entity was considered for classification as a component unit for fiscal year 2019:

- * Portsmouth Water and Fire District

The Portsmouth Water and Fire District is a separate legal entity that appoints its own board members, sets its own billing rates and is not fiscally dependent upon the Town of Portsmouth. As a result, the Portsmouth Water and Fire District has not been included as a component unit.

The Town of Portsmouth does not have any component units.

Basis of presentation:

Government-wide financial statements:

The statement of net position and statement of activities display information about the Town as a whole and distinguish between governmental and business-type activities. They include all funds of the Town except for fiduciary funds. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues and other non-exchange revenues. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties for goods or services.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between expenses and program revenue for each function of the Town's governmental activities. Program revenues include a) fees, fines and charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as general revenues.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

1. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued):

Basis of presentation (continued):

Fund financial statements:

Fund financial statements of the Town are organized into funds, each of which is considered to be a separate accounting entity. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts which constitute its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures. Funds are organized into three major categories: governmental, proprietary and fiduciary. An emphasis is placed on major funds, each displayed in a separate column. A fund is considered major if it is the primary operating fund of the Town or meets both of the following criteria:

- (a) Total assets plus deferred outflows of resources, liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources, revenues, or expenditures/expenses of that individual governmental or enterprise fund are at least ten percent (10%) of the corresponding total for all funds of that category or type; and
- (b) Total assets plus deferred outflows of resources, liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources, revenues, or expenditures/expenses of that individual governmental fund or enterprise fund are at least five percent (5%) of the corresponding total for all governmental and enterprise funds combined.

All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as non-major funds.

Fund types used by the Town and a description of the funds comprising each are as follows:

Governmental funds:

Governmental funds are used to account for operations that supply basic government services.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

1. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued):

Basis of presentation (continued):

Fund financial statements (continued):

Governmental funds (continued):

The Town uses the following governmental funds:

General Fund:

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the Town and is always classified as a major fund. It is used to account for and report all activities except those legally or administratively required to be accounted for in other funds.

Special revenue funds:

Special revenue funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specific purposes other than debt service or capital projects. The Town's major special revenue fund is the School Department, which provides primary education to the Town's children.

Capital projects funds:

Capital projects funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned for the acquisition or construction of specific capital projects or items. The Town's Capital Projects Fund is a major fund.

Permanent funds:

Permanent funds account for and report assets held by the Town where the principal portion of this fund type must remain intact, but the earnings may be used to achieve the objectives of the fund. The Town's permanent funds are all non-major funds.

Proprietary funds:

Proprietary funds are used to account for business-like activities provided to the general public (enterprise funds) or within the government (internal service funds). These activities are financed primarily by user charges and the measurement of financial activity focuses on net income measurement similar to the private sector. Of the Town's six enterprise funds, the Schools Cafeteria and the Transfer Station Funds are major funds. The Town's management has elected to present the remaining non-major enterprise funds as major funds. The Town has no internal service funds.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

1. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued):

Basis of presentation (continued):

Fund financial statements (continued):

Fiduciary funds:

Fiduciary funds are used to report assets held by the Town in a trustee or agency capacity and, therefore, cannot be used to support the Town's own programs. The following fiduciary funds are used by the Town:

Pension trusts:

Pension trust funds account for contributions made by the Town and its participating employees to provide retirement benefits to participating employees.

Other postemployment benefits (OPEB) trust:

The OPEB Trust fund accounts for contributions made by the Town and its participating employees to provide postemployment benefits (health insurance) to participating employees.

Agency:

Agency funds are established when the Town holds assets in custody for others in an agency capacity. The reporting entity includes ten agency funds (Soil Fund, Glen Manor House Deposit Fund, Road Bond, Glen Park Damage Deposit Fund, City Clerk Restoration Fund, Prescott Point Fund and four Student Activities funds).

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

1. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued):

Basis of presentation (continued):

Major and Non-Major Funds

The funds are further classified as major or non-major as follows:

	<i>Brief Description:</i>
Major:	
General Fund	See description on page 46.
School Unrestricted Fund	Accounts for operations of school servicing students and met the criteria for major fund.
Town Capital Project Fund	Accounts for the Town's acquisition or construction of specific capital projects. This fund was reported as a major fund.
Proprietary Funds:	
School Cafeteria Fund	Accounts for the operation of the school breakfast and lunch program of the School Department and reported as a major fund.
Transfer Station Fund	Accounts for the Town's transfer station operations. This fund did not meet the criteria for reporting as a major fund. However, management elected to present the fund as a major fund.
Wind Turbine Generator Fund	Accounts for the operation of the Town's wind turbine generator. This fund did not meet the criteria for reporting as a major fund. However, management elected to present the fund as a major fund.
Summer School Fund	Accounts for the operation of the summer school program of the School Department. This fund did not meet the criteria for reporting as a major fund. However, management elected to present the fund as a major fund.
Septic System Loan Program	Accounts for activity related to the Town's septic system loan program. This fund did not meet the criteria for reporting as a major fund. However, management elected to present the fund as a major fund.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

1. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued):

Basis of presentation (continued):

Major and Non-Major Funds (continued)

Major (continued):

Proprietary Funds (continued):

Glen Farm Equestrian

Brief Description:

Accounts for activity related to the Town's Glen Farm Equestrian fund. This fund did not meet the criteria for reporting as a major fund. However, management elected to present the fund as a major fund.

Non-major:

Special Revenue Funds:

The Town currently maintains fifty-two (52) special revenue funds and the School maintains twenty-two (22) special revenue funds which have been classified as non-major governmental funds.

Capital Project Funds:

The Town of Portsmouth currently maintains ten (10) capital project funds and the School maintains two (2) capital project funds which have been classified as non-major governmental funds.

Permanent Funds:

The Town of Portsmouth currently maintains two (2) permanent Funds which have been classified as non-major governmental funds.

Measurement focus and basis of accounting:

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenue in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

1. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued):

Basis of presentation (continued):

Measurement focus and basis of accounting (continued):

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when they are susceptible to accrual. Susceptibility occurs when revenues are both measurable and available for liquidating liabilities of the current period. “Measurable” means the amount of the transaction can be determined and “available” means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period (sixty days). Expenditures, including capital outlays, are recognized when a liability has been incurred, except for those involving debt service and other long-term obligations that are recognized when paid.

Those revenues susceptible to accrual are property taxes, special assessments, federal impact aid, state aid, meals and hotel taxes collected by the State of Rhode Island (the State) on behalf of the Town, interest and charges for services. Fines, licenses and permit revenues are not susceptible to accrual because generally they are not measurable until received in cash; therefore, they are recognized when received.

Recognition of grant revenues is based on the susceptibility of accrual as determined by the legal and contractual requirements established by each grantor. For grants not restrictive as to specific purposes and revocable only for failure to comply with general prescribed requirements, revenues are recognized when actually received. Where expenditure is the prime factor in determining eligibility, grant revenue is recognized as allowable expenditures are made provided they are collected during the year or within 60 days subsequent to year-end. Prior to expenditure, proceeds are recorded as unearned revenues.

Amounts reported as program revenues include: 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund’s principal ongoing operations. The Town currently maintains six enterprise funds (School Cafeteria Fund, Transfer Station Fund, Wind Turbine Generator Fund, Summer School Fund, Septic System Loan Program and Glen Farm Equestrian). The Town currently does not have Internal Service Funds. Operating expenses for the proprietary funds include the cost of programs and services, administrative expenses and depreciation of capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

1. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued):

Basis of presentation (continued):

Measurement focus and basis of accounting (continued):

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the Town's policy to use restricted resources first, and then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

Cash and cash equivalents:

Cash and cash equivalents consist of cash on hand, time and demand deposits and short-term investments maturing within three months from the date of acquisition.

Cash and cash equivalents consist of cash on hand, time and demand deposits and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less when purchased. Under Rhode Island laws, depository institutions holding deposits of the State, its agencies or governmental subdivision of the State, must insure or pledge eligible collateral equal to 100% of the deposits maturing in greater than sixty days. Any institutions not meeting certain federally prescribed minimum capital standards must insure deposits or pledged collateral equal to 100% of the deposits, regardless of maturities. The Town complied with these requirements.

The Town does not have a deposit policy for custodial credit risk or other risks.

Investments:

Investments are reported at fair value, based on quotations from applicable national securities exchanges. Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Unrealized gains and losses from changes in fair value are recognized as investment income. The State does not have pertinent laws regarding investments that apply to cities and towns. The Town does not have an investment policy for custodial credit risk or other risks other than those relating to its pension trust fund and OPEB trust fund (Managed Funds). The Town's Pension/OPEB Trust Fund Investment Advisory Committee is responsible for the supervision of the investment of the Town's Managed Funds investments with the objective of preserving capital and investing with care to minimize the risk of large losses.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

1. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued):

Real Estate and Personal Property Taxes:

For the Government-wide financial statements, property taxes are recognized as revenue in the fiscal year they are levied. For the fund financial statements, property taxes are recognized as revenue in the fiscal year they are levied and become available. To be considered available, property taxes must be due and collected during the year or within 60 days subsequent to year-end. Property taxes not considered available are reported as deferred inflows. Taxes are levied in July on (a) one hundred percent of the full and fair value of real and tangible personal property owned within the Town the previous December 31; and, (b) the value, as determined by the Rhode Island Vehicle Valuation Commission, of vehicles registered within the Town the previous calendar year, prorated for the actual number of days so registered.

Taxes levied in July are payable quarterly on September 1, December 1, March 1 and June 1. Failure to make payments on the prior year's assessment by mid-March will result in a lien on the taxpayer's property. Real estate and personal property tax are shown net of an allowance for uncollectible accounts. The allowance is calculated based on the age of the individual receivables and amounted to \$435,652 at June 30, 2019 in the governmental statement and statement of net position, respectively.

Rhode Island general laws restrict the Town's ability to increase its total tax levy by more than 4.00% over that of the preceding fiscal year.

Due from Federal and State Government:

Various federal and state grants for operating and capital purposes are applied for and received annually. For non-expenditure driven grants, receivables are recorded as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. For expenditure driven grants, receivables are recorded when the qualifying expenditures are incurred and all other grant requirements are met.

These receivables are considered 100% collectible and, therefore, do not report an allowance for uncollectible amounts.

Short term Interfund Receivables and Payables:

During the course of operations, numerous transactions occur between individual funds for goods provided or services rendered. These receivables and payables are classified as "due from other funds" or "due to other funds" on the governmental funds balance sheet. These internal balances are eliminated in the Government-wide statement of net position.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

1. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued):

Inventory and prepaid items:

Inventory reported in the Town's general fund is maintained on a perpetual system and is stated at cost (first in, first out method of inventory valuation). Inventory is generally recorded as expenditures/expenses when consumed. Prepaid items are expenditures paid prior to year end that relate directly to a future period and therefore are not considered current year expenditures / expenses. The consumption method is utilized by the Town for accounting for prepaid expenses.

Capital assets and depreciation:

Capital assets are reported in the statement of net position in the Government-wide financial statements. Capital assets acquired by governmental funds are reported as capital outlay expenditures.

Capital assets are defined by the Town as assets with an initial, individual cost of \$5,000 or more and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. All capital assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets, donated works of art and similar items, and capital assets received in a service concession arrangement are recorded at acquisition value rather than fair. Net interest costs related to construction projects are capitalized during the construction period. Such costs were not incurred during fiscal 2019. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of assets or materially extend assets' lives are not included in capital assets. Depreciation of all exhaustible capital assets is recorded as an allocated expense in the Government-wide statement of activities, with accumulated depreciation reflected in the statement of net position. Depreciation is provided over the assets' estimated useful lives using the straight line method.

The estimated useful lives by type of capital asset are as follows:

	<u>Years</u>
Land improvements	20
Buildings and improvements	10-50
Machinery & equipment	4-20
Construction equipment	10
Infrastructure	10-50
Motor vehicles	6-20

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

1. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued):

Bond Premiums and Issuance Costs:

In the governmental funds, bond premiums and issuance costs are treated as period costs in the year the bonds are issued. Bond issuance costs are included in debt service expenditures and bond premiums are reflected as other financing sources in the governmental funds financial statements. Bond premiums are reported as other financing sources while discounts are reported as other financing uses.

In the Government-wide statement of net position, bond premiums are deferred and amortized over the term of the bonds using the straight-line method. Bond premiums are presented as an addition to the face amount of the bonds payable.

Deferred inflows and outflows of resources:

Deferred inflows of resources represent the acquisition of net assets that is applicable to a future reporting period. Deferred outflows of resources represent the consumption of net assets that is applicable to a future reporting period.

In addition to assets, the statement of net position and/or balance sheet can report deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflow of resources represents a consumption of net position that apply to a future period and which will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until that later date. At June 30, 2019 the Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island reports deferred outflows related to pension, OPEB, and deferred charges on refunding in the Government-wide statement of net position. The deferred outflow of resources related to pension totaling \$12,587,053 results from differences between expected and actual experience, changes in assumptions or other inputs, the net differences between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments, changes in proportionate share and system contributions and contributions subsequent to the measurement date. These amounts are deferred and included in pension expense in a systematic and rational manner over a period equal to the average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with benefits through the pension plan (active employees and inactive employees).

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

1. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued):

Deferred inflows and outflows of resources (continued):

The deferred outflow of resources related to OPEB totaling \$1,841,992 results from differences between expected and actual experience, changes in assumptions or other inputs. These amounts are deferred and included in OPEB expense in a systematic and rational manner over a period equal to the average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with benefits through the OPEB plan (active employees and inactive employees). The deferred charge on refunding totaling \$39,802 for governmental activities is the unamortized balance of the difference between the carrying value of the refunded debt and the new debt. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate section represents the acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and, therefore, will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until a later date. At June 30, 2019, the Town had three items that qualified as a deferred inflow of resources in the governmental funds balance sheet. The unavailable tax revenue represents property taxes receivables which are assessed on December 31, 2018 and prior and are not collected within 60 days of June 30, 2019. Net unavailable property tax revenue included in the fund financial statements was \$952,734 at June 30, 2019. The unavailable ambulance revenue represents ambulance rescue fee receivables that are not collected as of June 30, 2019. Net unavailable ambulance rescue fee revenue included in the fund financial statements was \$715,579 at June 30, 2019. Unearned revenues - other totaled \$115,779 as of June 30, 2019. These amounts are deferred and will be recognized as an inflow of resources in the year in which the amounts become available.

At June 30, 2019 the Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island reports deferred inflows related to pension and OPEB in the Government-wide statement of net position. The deferred inflow of resources related to pension totaling \$4,701,546 results from differences between expected and actual experience, changes in assumptions or other inputs and changes in proportion and differences between system contributions and proportionate share contributions.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

1. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued):

Deferred inflows and outflows of resources (continued):

These amounts are deferred and included as a reduction in pension expense in a systematic and rational manner over a period equal to the average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with benefits through the pension plan (active employees and inactive employees). The deferred inflow of resources related to OPEB totaling \$3,959,651 results from differences between expected and actual experience, changes in assumptions or other inputs and net differences between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan investments. These amounts are deferred and included as a reduction in OPEB expense in a systematic and rational manner over a period equal to the average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with benefits through the OPEB plan (active employees and inactive employees).

Compensated absences:

Under the terms of various contracts and agreements, Town employees are granted vacation and sick leave in varying amounts based on length of service. Vacation benefits are accrued as a liability based on the accumulated benefits earned at June 30. Sick leave benefits are based on the sick leave accumulated at June 30 by those employees who are currently eligible to receive termination payments and those employees for whom it is probable they will become eligible to receive termination benefits in the future. The liability is calculated at the rate of pay in effect at June 30, 2019.

The entire compensated absence liability is reported in the statement of net position. For the governmental fund financial statements, accumulated vacation and sick leave has been recorded as a current liability to the extent that the amounts are expected to be paid using expendable available financial resources. The balance of the liability not paid with expendable available financial resources is not recorded in the governmental fund financial statements.

Accrued liabilities and long-term debt:

All accrued liabilities and long-term debt are reported in the Government-wide financial statements.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

1. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued):

Accrued liabilities and long-term debt (continued):

For the governmental fund financial statements, the accrued liabilities are generally reported as a fund liability if due for payment as of the balance sheet date, regardless of whether they will be liquidated with current financial resources. However, claims and judgments and compensated absences paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only for the portion expected to be financed from expendable available financial resources. Long-term debt paid from governmental funds is not recognized as a liability in the fund financial statements until due. For other long-term obligations, only that portion expected to be financed from expendable available financial sources is reported as a fund liability of the governmental fund. The face amount of debt issued is reported as an other financing source in the governmental funds financial statements.

Interfund activities:

Transactions between funds have been eliminated in the Government-wide financial statements but fully presented within the governmental fund financial statements with no elimination made between or within funds. Transfers between fiduciary funds and governmental or business-type activities do not get eliminated. Interfund activity within and among the funds of the Town have been classified and reported as follows:

Reciprocal interfund activities:

Interfund loans are reported as interfund receivables in the lending fund and interfund payables in borrower funds.

Interfund services are reported as revenues in the provider fund and as expenditures or expenses in the purchasing fund.

Interfund transfers are reported in governmental funds as other financing uses in the funds making transfers and as other financing sources in the funds receiving transfers. In proprietary funds, transfers are reported after non-operating revenues and expenses.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

1. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued):

Interfund activities (continued):

Non-reciprocal interfund activities:

Interfund reimbursements are repayments from the fund responsible for particular expenditures or expenses to other funds that initially paid for them. Reimbursements are not displayed separately within the financial statements.

Encumbrances:

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for fund expenditures and/or expense are recorded in order to reserve portions of applicable appropriations, is employed in the governmental and business-type funds.

Fund equity:

Government-wide financial statements:

Net position:

The Town's net position has been segregated into the following three components:

Net investment in capital assets - represents the net book value of all capital assets less the outstanding balances of bonds and other debt, and deferred inflows of resources, if any, used to acquire, construct or improve these assets, increased by deferred outflows of resources related to those assets, if any.

Restricted – assets that have been limited to uses specified either externally by creditors, contributors, laws or regulations of other governments or internally by enabling legislation or law; reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to the restricted assets.

Unrestricted – a residual category for the balance of net position.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

1. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued):

Fund equity (continued):

Governmental fund financial statements:

The Town's fund balance is reported in the following categories:

Non-spendable – amounts that cannot be spent because they are either a) not in spendable form or b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact

Restricted – amounts that have been restricted to specific purposes either by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation

Committed – amounts constrained to specific purposes by the Town, using its highest level of decision-making authority. Commitments will only be used for specific purposes pursuant to a formal action of the Town Council. Town Council Resolution is required to approve, modify, or rescind a fund balance commitment.

Assigned – amounts that are intended by the Town to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed

The Town Council delegates to the Town Administrator or designee the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. Such assignments cannot exceed the available (spendable, unrestricted, uncommitted) fund balance in any particular fund.

Unassigned – amounts available for any purpose. Only the general fund can report a positive fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, it is not appropriate to report a positive unassigned fund balance amount. However, in governmental funds other than the general fund, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts that are restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance in that fund.

Expenditures may be incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (committed, assigned, or unassigned) amounts are available. Composition of the ending fund balance will be determined by applying the following: In those instances where both restricted and unrestricted amounts are available, restricted amounts will be considered to have been spent first (as allowed and in compliance with stated and specified terms or requirements), followed by committed amounts, followed by assigned amounts, and then unassigned amounts.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

1. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued):

Pensions

Employees' Retirement System plan (ERS)

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Employees' Retirement System plan (ERS) and the additions to/deductions from ERS' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by ERS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Teachers' Survivors Benefit plan (TSB)

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers' Survivors Benefit plan (TSB) and the additions to/deductions from TSB fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by TSB. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Other Post Employment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net OPEB liability, deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Town's plan and additions to/deductions from Town's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the Town. For this purpose, the Town recognizes benefit payments when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value, except for money market investments and participating interest-earning investment contracts that have a maturity at the time of purchase of one year or less, which are reported at cost.

The Town's general fund has typically been used to liquidate the pension and OPEB liabilities historically.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

1. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued):

Intergovernmental revenues:

State aid is recognized as revenue in the year in which funds are appropriated by the Rhode Island General Assembly, provided they are collected during the fiscal year.

Enterprise revenue:

Program income in enterprise funds is recorded as charges for services and is considered revenue when it is both measurable and available. In the current year, only charges for services and fund received from other governments were considered to be operating revenue. Whereas revenue generated as investment income was considered to be non-operating revenue.

Claims and Judgements:

The Town is exposed with respect to risks including, but not limited to, property damages, personal injury and workers' compensation. In the governmental fund financial statements, expenditures for claims and judgments are recorded on the basis of whether the liability has matured in the current period. The Town and the School Department are members of the Rhode Island Interlocal Risk Management Trust (the Trust). The Trust was established to offer a viable alternative to commercial insurance for public entities through intergovernmental pooling of risk. The Trust is a protected, self-insurance plan. The Town pays annual premiums for its liability, property and worker's compensation coverage. The membership participation agreement provides that, in return for the payment of the annual premium, the Trust member transfers the financial responsibility for loss, but only according to the conditions of coverage and up to the stated maximum amount of insurance purchased by the Town or School Department. In the Government-wide financial statements, the estimated liability for all claims and judgments is recorded as a liability and as an expense.

Use of estimates:

The preparation of basic financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the basic financial statements. Estimates also affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenditures and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

1. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued):

Reconciliation of Government-wide Net Position and Fund Financial Statements Fund Balance:

The governmental fund Balance Sheet includes a reconciliation between *fund balance - total governmental funds* and *net position - governmental activities* as reported in the Government-wide Statement of Net Position. One element of that reconciliation explains that "long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the fund statements".

Explanation of Certain Differences between the Governmental Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance and the Government-wide Statement of Activities:

The governmental fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances includes reconciliation between *net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds and changes in net position of governmental activities* as reported in the Government-wide Statement of Activities. One element of the reconciliation states that "the governmental funds report principal repayments on debt obligations as an expenditure."

Another element of that reconciliation states that, "Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in governmental funds." Also, the allowance adjustment on the ambulance receivables affects the revenue recorded in the Statement of Activities.

Accounting pronouncements implemented in the current year:

GASB Statement 88, *Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements*, is effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2018. The objective of this statements is to improve the information that is disclosed in the notes to government financial statements related to debt including direct borrowings and direct placements. This statement requires that additional essential information related to debt be disclosed in the notes to the financial statements, including unused lines of credit, assets pledged as collateral for the debt, and terms specified in debt agreements related to significant events of default with finance-related consequences, significant termination events with finance-related consequences and significant subjective acceleration clauses. The Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island has implemented this standard in FY2019 and it impacted the financial reporting framework related specifically to note disclosures.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

1. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued):

Recently issued accounting pronouncements not yet effective:

GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities* is effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2018. The objective of this statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. The statement establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. The focus of the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. An activity meeting the criteria should present a Statement of Fiduciary Net Position and a Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position. An exception to that requirement is provided for a business-type activity that normally expects to hold custodial assets for three months or less. The impact of this standard will be evaluated by the Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island's management.

Effective for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021, the Town will be required to adopt the provisions of Statement No. 87 of the GASB, Leases ("GASB 87"). GASB 87 requires recognition of lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognize as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. The Town is currently evaluating the effects of GASB 87 on its financial statements. The following GASB standards will also be evaluated by the Town: 1. GASB 89 – Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred Before the End of a Construction Period, 2. GASB 90 Majority Equity Interests and 3. GASB 91 – Conduit Debt Obligations.

2. Cash Deposits and Investments

The State of Rhode Island requires that certain uninsured deposits be collateralized. Section 35-10.1-7 of the General Laws of the State of Rhode Island, dealing with the collateralization of public deposits, requires that all time deposits with maturities of greater than 60 days and all deposits in institutions that do not meet the minimum capital requirements of its Federal regulator must be collateralized.

Deposits

At June 30, 2019, the carrying amount of the Town's cash and cash equivalents was \$13,872,262 (including Fiduciary Funds and cash held in escrow) while the bank balance was \$14,929,284. Of the bank balance, \$2,004,454 was covered by federal depository insurance, \$8,884,411 was covered by collateralization agreements and \$4,040,959 was uninsured. Reconciliation to Government-wide

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

2. Cash Deposits and Investments (continued):

Statement of Net Position:

	<u><i>Carrying Amount</i></u>
Total Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 13,872,262
Less: Fiduciary fund cash, including time deposits (not included in the Government-wide statement)	<u>(1,803,246)</u>
<i>Total Cash and Cash Equivalents Reported in the Financial Statements</i>	<u>\$ 12,069,016</u>

	<u><i>Bank Balance</i></u>
Insured (Federal depository insurance funds)	\$ 2,004,454
Collateralized with securities held by pledging financial institution or its agent in the Town's name	8,884,411
Uninsured and uncollateralized	<u>4,040,959</u>
<i>Total</i>	<u>\$ 14,929,824</u>

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, the Town will not be able to recover deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The Town has a formal deposit policy for custodial credit risk, which follows State Laws as described below.

Restricted Cash Held in Escrow

Restricted cash held in escrow of \$233,704 reported in the Statement of Net Position at June 30, 2019 consists of funds reported in the Business-Type Activities (Proprietary Fund) representing cash held in escrow by Rhode Island Housing for administration of the Town's Septic System Loan Program.

Investments

Investments are stated at fair value which is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The Town follows the guidance for fair value measurements and disclosures in accordance with GASB Statement No. 72, "Fair Value Measurement and Application".

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

2. Cash Deposits and Investments (continued):

Investments (continued):

In determining fair value, the Town uses various valuation approaches, as appropriate in the circumstances. GASB Statement No. 72 establishes a fair value hierarchy for inputs used in measuring fair value that maximizes the use of observable inputs and minimizes the use of unobservable inputs by requiring that the most observable inputs be used when available. The fair value hierarchy is categorized into three levels based on the inputs as follows:

- Level 1 - Unadjusted quoted priced in active markets that are accessible at the measurement date for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 - Inputs other than quoted prices in active markets for identical assets and liabilities that are observable either directly or indirectly for substantially the full term of the asset or liability.
- Level 3 - Unobservable inputs for the asset or liability (supported by little or no market activity). Level 3 inputs include management's own assumption about the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability (including assumptions about risk).

The following is a description of the valuation methodologies used for assets and liabilities measured at fair value:

Mutual funds: Valued at the daily closing price as reported by the fund. Mutual funds held by the Town are open-ended mutual funds that are registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission. These funds are required to publish their daily net asset value (NAV) and to transact at that price. The mutual funds held by the Town are deemed to be actively traded.

Fixed income securities: Valued using market quotations or prices obtained from independent pricing sources which may employ various pricing methods to value the investments, including matrix pricing based on quoted prices for securities with similar coupons, ratings and maturities.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

2. Cash Deposits and Investments (continued):

Investments (continued):

The following table summarizes the assets and liabilities of the Town for which fair values are determined on a recurring basis as of June 30, 2019:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>	<u>Level 1</u>	<u>Level 2</u>	<u>Level 3</u>
Mutual Funds				
Domestic Equity	\$ 15,870,320	\$ 15,870,320	\$ -	\$ -
Global Real Estate	3,210,190	3,210,190	-	-
International Equity	6,746,944	6,746,944	-	-
Emerging Markets	4,639,245	4,639,245	-	-
Large Cap Multi-Style Fund	5,496,148	5,496,148	-	-
Growth Fund	1,460,001	1,460,001	-	-
Fixed Income Securities	<u>20,475,606</u>	<u>20,475,606</u>	-	-
	<u>\$ 57,898,454</u>	<u>\$ 57,898,454</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

The following are maturities of the Town's debt related securities:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>	<u>0-3 Years</u>	<u>3-5 Years</u>	<u>Over 5 Years</u>
Fixed Income Securities	\$ 20,475,606	\$ 4,020,112	\$ 6,688,746	\$ 9,766,748

Average ratings of the investments comprising the debt related securities above, as determined by Standards & Poor's are as follows:

	Fixed Income Securities
AAA	\$ 9,110,440
AA	4,470,830
A	3,135,025
BBB	<u>3,759,311</u>
Total	<u>\$ 20,475,606</u>

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

2. Cash Deposits and Investments (continued):

Investments (continued): -

Concentration of Credit Risk

At June 30, 2019, the Town had a diversified portfolio in its General Fund and Pension and OPEB Trust Funds were invested in various mutual funds and fixed income securities, as detailed above.

Interest Rate Risk

The Town's investments are held in mutual funds which do not bear specified interest rates. The rate of return on these investments is dependent on the operating results of the entities included in the portfolio of the mutual funds as well as overall economic conditions.

Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of financial institution failure, the Town's deposits and/or investments may not be returned. The Town does not believe that it has a significant custodial credit risk as all the investments are registered and held in the name of the Town. Additionally, the Town's deposit policy requires that deposits be placed in financial institutions that are FDIC insured. The Town deposits are maintained in highly rated financial institutions and the ratings of these institutions is reviewed by management on a periodic basis.

Credit Risk Policies

The Town does not currently have a specific policy relating to the credit risks of investments.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

2. Cash Deposits and Investments (continued):

As of June 30, 2019, the following pension investments represent 5% or more of the Town Plan's net position:

Dimensional Fund Advisors:

Vanguard Total Bond	\$ 9,766,748
Vanguard Total International Bond	6,688,746
Five Year Fixed Income	4,020,112
US Core Equity 2 Portfolio	7,868,669
International Vector Equity	2,958,345
US Vector Equity Portfolio	7,985,895
Global Real Estate	3,210,190
Emerging Market Core	2,969,232
AQR Large Cap Multi-Style	5,496,148

3. Budgetary and Legal Compliance

The General Fund and the Public-School Operations Fund are subject to an annual operating budget. The annual operating budgets' appropriation amounts are supported by revenue estimates and can be amended by either a special financial voter referendum or by the Town Council.

Actual revenue and expenditures in the Budgetary Basis Statements of Revenues and Expenditures for the General Fund and the Public-School Operations Fund are presented on the budgetary basis which includes the net effect of non-budgeting for certain other items. Thus, the actual revenues and expenditures differ from those in the Governmental Fund financial statements which are presented in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

3. Budgetary and Legal Compliance (continued):

The following individual funds reported deficits in the unreserved fund balances in the fund financial statements at June 30, 2019:

<u>Town Special Revenue Funds</u>	
Bulletproof vest	\$ (8,450)
CFPFIA Certification	(35,820)
Distracted Driver	(94)
EMPG 27-229	(525)
EMS 2012 FO 03583	(12,313)
RIEMA-PDM	(3,750)
IICAC	(5,941)
Dog fund	(7,794)
Synar Tobacco Survey	(1,625)
Blue RIPTIDE Impaired	(2,072)
<u>School Special Revenue Funds</u>	
Title II, Part A	(51)
Perkins	(166)
SAMHSA Grant	(79)
<u>Town Capital Projects Funds</u>	
08-09 Warrants	(19,027)
09-10 Warrants	(5,743)
12-13 Warrants	(1,792,252)
<u>Enterprise funds</u>	
Wind Turbine Generator Fund	(387,418)
Summer School	<u>(234)</u>
Total	<u>\$ (2,283,354)</u>

Management will derive an administrative plan to fund the deficits noted above.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

4. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2019 is as follows:

	<i>Balance</i> <i>July 1, 2018</i>	<i>Increases</i>	<i>Decreases</i>	<i>Balance</i> <i>June 30, 2019</i>
Governmental Activities:				
Nondepreciable assets:				
Land	\$ 4,755,279	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,755,279
Land easements	1,420,000	-	-	1,420,000
Construction in progress	<u>3,922,054</u>	<u>10,105</u>	<u>3,922,056</u>	<u>10,103</u>
Total capital assets not being depreciated	<u>10,097,333</u>	<u>10,105</u>	<u>3,922,056</u>	<u>6,185,382</u>
Depreciable assets:				
Land improvements	1,044,074	-	-	1,044,074
Buildings	22,478,664	9,865,621	-	32,344,285
Buildings and improvements	12,117,203	1,291,155	-	13,408,358
Machinery and equipment	10,182,909	309,168	-	10,492,077
Construction equipment	396,909	-	-	396,909
Infrastructure	29,945,502	617,873	-	30,563,375
Vehicles	<u>5,977,102</u>	<u>467,923</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>6,445,025</u>
Total Capital assets being depreciated	<u>82,142,363</u>	<u>12,551,740</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>94,694,103</u>
Total Capital Assets	<u>92,239,696</u>	<u>12,561,845</u>	<u>3,922,056</u>	<u>100,879,485</u>
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Land improvements	559,551	43,731	-	603,282
Buildings	16,653,046	381,091	-	17,034,137
Buildings and improvements	3,960,620	736,887	-	4,697,507
Machinery and equipment	6,242,084	449,966	-	6,692,050
Construction equipment	391,662	5,246	-	396,908
Infrastructure	17,421,413	858,208	-	18,279,621
Vehicles	<u>3,666,796</u>	<u>300,185</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,966,981</u>
Total Accumulated Depreciation	<u>48,895,172</u>	<u>2,775,314</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>51,670,486</u>
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	<u>\$ 43,344,524</u>	<u>\$ 9,786,531</u>	<u>\$ 3,922,056</u>	<u>\$ 49,208,999</u>
Business-Type Activities				
Nondepreciable assets:				
Land	\$ 37,251	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 37,251
Total Capital assets not being depreciated	<u>37,251</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>37,251</u>
Depreciable assets:				
Buildings and improvements	443,986	14,125	-	458,111
Machinery and equipment	<u>301,150</u>	<u>18,472</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>319,622</u>
Total Capital assets being depreciated	<u>745,136</u>	<u>32,597</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>777,733</u>
Total Capital Assets	<u>782,387</u>	<u>32,597</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>814,984</u>
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings and improvements	26,074	31,823	-	57,897
Machinery and equipment	<u>100,588</u>	<u>19,074</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>119,662</u>
Total Accumulated Depreciation	<u>126,662</u>	<u>50,897</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>177,559</u>
Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net	<u>\$ 655,725</u>	<u>\$ (18,300)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 637,425</u>

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

4. Capital Assets (continued):

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

General government	\$ 318,997
Public safety	398,316
Public works	877,209
Community service	56,594
Education	<u>1,124,198</u>
<i>Total Depreciation Expense</i>	<u><u>\$ 2,775,314</u></u>

Depreciation expense was charged to business-type activities as follows:

School lunch	\$ 10,502
Transfer Station	<u>40,395</u>
<i>Total Depreciation Expense</i>	<u><u>\$ 50,897</u></u>

5. Lease Revenue

The Town receives lease payments for a communication tower leased to several communication companies. Future minimum rental payments to be received for these leases are as follows:

<u>Year Ended June 30,</u>	<u>Governmental Activities</u>
2020	\$ 116,939
2021	120,146
2022	123,514
2023	127,049
2024	<u>136,042</u>
Total	<u><u>\$ 623,690</u></u>

6. Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability

The Town issues general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition of equipment, as well as construction and improvements to capital facilities. General obligation bonds have been issued for both general governmental and school department activities. In addition, general obligation bonds have been issued to refund previously outstanding general obligation bonds. The Town's legal debt margin as set forth by State statute is limited to three percent of the total taxable assessed value and approximates \$100,982,822 at the State level and \$67,321,879 at a local level. Exceptions apply to bonds financed from non-tax revenues and special exemptions are granted for other purposes as well. At June 30, 2019, the Town's bonds outstanding totaled \$20,839,400.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

7. Long-Term Obligations

The following is a summary of changes in long-term debt for the year ended June 30, 2019:

Description of Purpose	Amount of Original Issue	Date of Issue	Interest Rates	Date of Maturity	Balance 6/30/2018	Transfers in & Additions	Transfers Out & Retirements	Balance 6/30/2019	Amounts Due Within One Year
Governmental Activities issued through public sale:									
<i>General obligation, revenue bonds, and loans:</i>									
School Improvements (refunding bond)	\$ 4,655,000	\$ 39,968	2.00-5.00%	\$ 44,136	\$ 1,405,000	\$ -	\$ 475,000	\$ 930,000	\$ 470,000
Open Space/Recreation Bond	1,980,000	6/15/2010	2.00-4.00%	6/15/2025	855,000	-	125,000	730,000	125,000
General Obligation Refunding Bond - Series A									
Open Space/Recreation Bond	250,000	5/23/2013	2.35%	2/15/2028	167,487	-	16,933	150,554	16,626
Town Improvements	562,000	5/23/2013	2.35%	2/15/2028	376,513	-	38,067	338,446	37,374
General Obligation Refunding Bond - Series B									
General Obligation Refunding Bond - Series B	927,000	5/23/2013	.53%-1.7%	2/15/2019	145,000	-	145,000	-	-
Town Projects	1,505,000	10/23/2014	1.75%-4%	10/15/2024	910,466	-	130,066	780,400	130,066
Open Space	600,000	11/18/2015	2.00-4.00%	10/1/2035	539,258	-	30,371	508,887	30,371
School Projects	471,500	11/18/2015	2.00-4.00%	10/1/2035	423,766	-	23,867	399,899	23,867
Town Projects	3,373,500	11/18/2015	2.00-4.00%	10/1/2035	3,031,976	-	170,762	2,861,214	170,762
School Projects	1,575,000	12/22/2015	3.00-5.00%	5/15/2026	1,245,000	-	160,000	1,085,000	198,000
School Projects	605,000	12/22/2015	3.00-5.00%	5/15/2022	480,000	-	120,000	360,000	77,000
Town Projects-Police Station	10,000,000	2/9/2017	3.00-5.00%	2/1/2038	10,000,000	-	355,480	9,644,520	363,944
Town Projects-Recreational	520,000	2/9/2017	3.00-5.00%	2/1/2038	520,000	-	18,485	501,515	18,925
Town Projects	648,861	2/9/2017	3.00-5.00%	2/1/2038	648,861	-	23,066	625,795	23,615
School Improvements	646,139	2/9/2017	3.00-5.00%	2/1/2038	646,139	-	22,969	623,170	23,516
Town Legal Settlement	600,000	2/9/2017	2.25-2.65%	2/1/2023	600,000	-	115,000	485,000	115,000
Total General Obligation Bonds, Revenue Bonds, and Loans issued through public sale					<u>21,994,466</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,970,066</u>	<u>20,024,400</u>	<u>1,824,066</u>
Governmental Activities issued through direct placements:									
<i>General obligation, revenue bonds, and loans:</i>									
Portsmouth High School Sprinklers	1,100,000	8/7/2008	3.75-6.00%	5/15/2024	425,000	-	75,000	350,000	70,000
General Obligation Refunding Bond - Series A									
School Projects	1,100,000	8/28/2013	3.06%	6/30/2028	555,000	-	90,000	465,000	55,000
Total General Obligation Bonds, Revenue Bonds, and Loans issued through direct placements					<u>980,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>165,000</u>	<u>815,000</u>	<u>125,000</u>
Total General Obligation Bonds, Revenue Bonds, and Loans					<u>\$ 22,974,466</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 2,135,066</u>	<u>\$ 20,839,400</u>	<u>\$ 1,949,066</u>

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

7. Long-Term Obligations (continued)

Description of Purpose	Amount of Original Issue	Date of Issue	Interest Rates	Date of Maturity	Balance 6/30/2018	Transfers in & Additions	Transfers Out & Retirements	Balance 6/30/2019	Amounts Due Within One Year
Governmental Activities (continued):									
<i>Capital lease obligations:</i>									
School IT	271,463	7/15/2015	2.69%	7/15/2019	106,746	-	55,373	51,373	51,373
Town IT & Vehicles	335,000	7/15/2015	3.75%	8/1/2018	83,263	-	83,263	-	-
Town Vehicles	393,991	8/12/2016	4.01%	8/15/2022	280,961	-	51,733	229,228	53,873
Town Vehicles	151,991	8/12/2016	3.76%	8/15/2018	50,620	-	50,620	-	-
School	289,974	7/15/2016	2.42%	7/15/2020	160,343	-	62,092	98,251	48,301
Town Vehicles & Equipment	239,942	8/2/2017	4.59%	8/4/2021	187,548	-	43,777	143,771	45,826
School IT	268,344	7/19/2017	4.46%	8/1/2021	182,379	-	77,831	104,548	81,302
DPW Vehicle	148,638	8/18/2017	2.87%	8/18/2023	125,560	-	19,475	106,085	20,034
Town Vehicles & Equipment	328,495	8/6/2018	3.26%	8/6/2024	-	328,495	65,310	263,185	56,727
School IT	315,251	6/25/2018	3.14%	7/1/2022	-	315,251	73,468	241,783	66,053
Ambulance	253,845	9/27/2018	3.34%	9/27/2024	-	253,845	39,934	213,911	32,789
Total capital lease obligations					<u>1,177,420</u>	<u>897,591</u>	<u>622,876</u>	<u>1,452,135</u>	<u>456,278</u>
Deferred amount for issuance premiums					769,974	-	72,858	697,116	72,858
Compensated absences					1,850,424	16,576	-	1,867,000	244,301
Net pension liability					72,639,920	5,365,710	-	78,005,630	-
Net OPEB Liability					<u>21,878,757</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>943,435</u>	<u>20,935,322</u>	<u>-</u>
Total governmental funds long-term debt					<u>120,310,961</u>	<u>6,279,877</u>	<u>3,609,235</u>	<u>122,981,603</u>	<u>2,597,503</u>
Business-Type Activities:									
<i>General obligation bonds and loans (issued through public sale):</i>									
Transfer Station Renovation Project	200,000	10/23/2014	1.75%-4%	10/15/2024	139,535	-	19,933	119,602	19,934
Septic Loan Program	415,000	11/18/2015	2.34-3.236%	10/1/2025	<u>325,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>45,000</u>	<u>280,000</u>	<u>40,000</u>
Total general obligation bonds and loans issued through public sale					<u>464,535</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>64,933</u>	<u>399,602</u>	<u>59,934</u>
<i>Capital lease obligations:</i>									
TS Compactor	228,509	6/29/2018	3.31%	7/2/2024	<u>228,509</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>35,906</u>	<u>192,603</u>	<u>29,515</u>
Total capital lease obligations					<u>228,509</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>35,906</u>	<u>192,603</u>	<u>29,515</u>
Total business type long-term debt					<u>693,044</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>100,839</u>	<u>592,205</u>	<u>89,449</u>
Total long-term obligations					<u>\$ 121,004,005</u>	<u>\$ 6,279,877</u>	<u>\$ 3,710,074</u>	<u>\$ 123,573,808</u>	<u>\$ 2,686,952</u>

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

7. Long-Term Obligations (continued):

The debt service requirements for long-term debt at June 30, 2019 were as follows:

	<i>Issued Through Public Sale</i>					
	Governmental Activities			Business-Type Activities		
	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2020	\$ 1,824,066	\$ 669,350	\$ 2,493,416	\$ 59,934	\$ 10,044	\$ 69,978
2021	1,834,067	609,504	2,443,571	59,934	8,734	68,668
2022	1,399,067	557,983	1,957,050	59,934	7,220	67,154
2023	1,294,067	508,012	1,802,079	59,934	5,527	65,461
2024	1,184,067	461,006	1,645,073	59,934	3,834	63,768
2025-2029	4,624,066	1,732,092	6,356,158	99,932	2,788	102,720
2030-2034	4,370,000	993,514	5,363,514	-	-	-
2035-2038	3,495,000	274,856	3,769,856	-	-	-
	<u>\$ 20,024,400</u>	<u>\$ 5,806,317</u>	<u>\$ 25,830,717</u>	<u>\$ 399,602</u>	<u>\$ 38,147</u>	<u>\$ 437,749</u>

	Governmental Activities (Direct Placements)			Capital Leases		
	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2020	125,000	31,816	156,816	456,278	51,756	508,034
2021	125,000	26,984	151,984	346,544	29,710	376,254
2022	125,000	21,101	146,101	307,273	28,224	335,497
2023	120,000	16,093	136,093	218,635	16,290	234,925
2024	120,000	11,150	131,150	72,095	3,997	76,092
2026-2028	200,000	15,300	215,300	51,310	1,704	53,014
	<u>\$ 815,000</u>	<u>\$ 122,444</u>	<u>\$ 937,444</u>	<u>\$ 1,452,135</u>	<u>\$ 131,681</u>	<u>\$ 1,583,816</u>

Events of default include failure to make principal and interest payments when due, defaults related to the performance or observance of any other covenants, agreements or conditions that have not been remedied, or the Town's inability to pay its debts. Upon notice of any events of default, all principal and accrued interest may be declared due and payable immediately.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

8. Risk Management

Through their operations, the Town and the School Department are exposed to various risks of loss related, but not limited to, torts, general liability, errors and omissions, property losses due to theft, damage, or destruction, and employee injuries, each of which is insured through a public entity risk pool. The Town and the School Department are also exposed to risk loss related to claims for unemployment, for which the Town and the School Department retain the risk of loss.

The Town and the School Department are members of the Rhode Island Interlocal Risk Management Trust (the Trust), a nonprofit public entity risk pool which provides insurance coverage to participants in exchange for an annual premium and a pro-rata share of certain administrative expenses. Coverage is provided in accordance with each member's policy, subject to maximum insurable limits and deductibles, through a pooling of risks among participants, supplemented by commercial reinsurance for excess losses. Management believes the Trust's reserves to be adequate to meet all reported claims, as well as an estimate of potential claims for losses incurred but not reported. Accordingly, no accrual has been made for potential liabilities arising from risks once they have been transferred to the Trust. The Town and the School Department are members of the Trust, a joint purchasing group which provides health and dental insurance coverage to participants in exchange for a premium. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage during the year ended June 30, 2019 and no settlements exceeding the insurance coverage in the past three years.

Upon joining the Trust, members execute a member agreement. That document, pursuant to which the Trust was established and operates, outlines the rights and responsibilities of both the members and the Trust. Members of the Trust participated in the Trust's health insurance plan administered by Blue Cross Blue Shield of Rhode Island (BCBSRI).

Using the rate calculations prepared by BCBSRI for individually rated entities, the Trust sets annual contribution rates for the subscribers of each member for each program offered. The Trust agreement requires that those contribution rates be set at a level sufficient, in the aggregate, to satisfy the funding requirements of the Trust. The contributions of each member are deposited in the Trust's general fund, and are used to pay for claims, reinsurance and all administrative expenses. The Trust agreement provides for an annual independent audit of its financial statements.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

8. Risk Management (continued):

The Group agreement provides the Trust's Board of Directors a discretionary, fully allocable assessment feature with respect to specified circumstances. After it has been a member of the Trust for an initial three-year period, a member may withdraw from the Trust by providing the Trust's Board of Directors with 90 days' notice.

9. Interfund Balances

The Town reports interfund balances between many of its funds. The totals of all balances agree with the sum of interfund balances presented in the fund statements.

Interfund receivables and payables are as follows:

	<u>Due from Other Funds</u>	<u>Due to Other Funds</u>	<u>Other Financing Sources</u>	<u>Other Financing Uses</u>
<u>Major Governmental Funds</u>				
General fund	\$ 1,155,068	\$ -	\$ 157,320	\$ 33,869,422
School unrestricted fund	5,220,798	7,342,875	32,846,243	544,787
Town capital projects	877,816	-	944,308	
<u>Non-Major Governmental Funds</u>				
Town special revenue	357,761	332,738	-	-
School special revenue	1,051,961	752,700	-	-
Town capital projects	268,836	1,817,023	-	132,320
School capital projects	1,656,878	-	536,559	-
Permanent funds	7,003	-	-	-
<u>Proprietary Funds</u>				
School cafeteria fund	2,585,865	2,437,180	8,228	-
Transfer station	-	181,312	-	-
Wind turbine generator fund	-	387,418	-	-
Summer school	-	234	-	-
Septic system loan program	35,899	-	53,871	-
Glen farm equestrian	33,595	-	-	-
Totals	<u>\$ 13,251,480</u>	<u>\$ 13,251,480</u>	<u>\$ 34,546,529</u>	<u>\$ 34,546,529</u>

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

10. Fund Balances

The Town has classified governmental fund balances at June 30, 2019 as follows:

	Major Funds		Non-Major Funds				Total	
	General Fund	Town Capital Project Fund	Town Special Revenue	School Special Revenue	Town Capital Projects	School Capital Projects		Permanent Funds
Fund Balances								
Nonspendable								
In Form	\$ 807,004	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 167,452	\$ 974,456
Restricted for								
General government	-	-	424,717	-	-	-	-	424,717
Public safety programs	-	-	208,676	-	-	-	-	208,676
Educational purposes	-	-	-	514,174	-	-	-	514,174
Public works and social services	-	-	42,454	-	-	-	-	42,454
Community services	-	-	9,621	-	-	-	-	9,621
Capital projects	-	884,091	-	-	63	1,515,913	-	2,400,067
Committed to								
Educational purposes	847,141	-	-	-	-	-	-	847,141
Capital projects	-	-	-	-	406,631	-	-	406,631
Assigned to								
Prudence Island Fire Department	80,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	80,000
Unassigned	8,333,042	-	(78,384)	(296)	(1,817,022)	-	-	6,437,340
	<u>\$ 10,067,187</u>	<u>\$ 884,091</u>	<u>\$ 607,084</u>	<u>\$ 513,878</u>	<u>\$ (1,410,328)</u>	<u>\$ 1,515,913</u>	<u>\$ 167,452</u>	<u>\$ 12,345,277</u>

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

11. Post-Employment Health Care Benefits

Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) – Town Employees

Plan Description

Through its single-employer defined benefit plan (OPEB Plan), the Town provides postretirement healthcare benefits to all Town employees who meet years of service and age requirements. For police and fire employees, upon death of the retiree, health care coverage continues to the unmarried surviving spouse and dependent children up to age 10. For general employees, retiree health care coverage is discontinued upon death of the retiree. The plan's provisions may be amended by the Town and the Trustees of the plan. The trust is accounted for as an OPEB trust fund in the Town's financial statements.

The most recent actuarial valuation for the OPEB Plan was performed as of June 30, 2019.

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and Plan Asset Matters

a. Basis of Accounting

The OPEB activity is accounted for on the accrual basis of accounting. Contributions are recognized when they are due, pursuant to formal commitments and contractual requirements. Investment income is recognized when earned. Expenses (benefits and administration) are recognized when they are due and payable in accordance with terms of the plan. Administration costs are generally financed through the Town's General Fund.

b. Benefits and Employee Contributions:

The Trust paid 100% of the amount for medical and dental costs incurred by eligible retirees, which totaled \$1,034,008 for the year ended June 30, 2019.

Public Works, Fire and Police contributed 0.25%, 1.5% and 1.0% of salary respectively, to the OPEB Trust which amounted to \$53,312 in employee contributions and \$1,059,008 in employer contributions for the year ended June 30, 2019.

The Town pays 100% of the cost of the individual health care and dental insurance for all retired eligible employees until Medicare eligibility, except for Public Works employees who contribute 20% of the medical and dental premiums.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

11. Post-Employment Health Care Benefits (continued):

Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) – Town Employees (continued):

As of June 30, 2019, the plan membership data is as follows:

Description	Active Employees	Inactive or Beneficiaries Receiving Benefits	Total
Number	122	53	175

Investment policy:

The Town’s policy in regard to the allocation of invested assets is established and may be amended by the committee by a majority vote of its members. It is the policy of the Town to pursue an investment strategy that reduces risk through the prudent diversification of the portfolio across a broad selection of distinct asset classes. The following was the Town’s adopted asset allocation policy as of June 30, 2019.

Asset Class	Target Allocation
US Large Cap Equity	42.12%
US Mid Cap Equity	2.14%
US Small Cap Equity	0.83%
International Equity	11.04%
EM Equity	2.42%
US Aggregate Bonds	15.55%
U.S. Short Duration	10.50%
US High Yield Bonds	5.00%
TIPS	3.40%
Diversifying Strategies	7.00%
Total	100.00%

Concentrations:

There were no concentrations noted as of June 30, 2019.

Rate of return:

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the annual money-weighted rate of return on investments, net of investment expense was 7.33%. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

11. Post-Employment Health Care Benefits (continued):

Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) - Town Employees (continued):

Net OPEB Liability of the Town:

The components of the net OPEB liability of the Town at June 30, 2019 were as follows:

Total OPEB liability	\$ 19,400,227
Plans fiduciary net position	<u>1,460,001</u>
Town's net OPEB liability	<u>\$ 17,940,226</u>

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to basic financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial liability for benefits.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

11. Post-Employment Health Care Benefits (continued):

Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) - Town Employees (continued):

Key assumptions

Valuation Date:	Actuarially Determined Contribution was calculated as of June 30, 2019.
Actuarial Cost Method:	Entry Age Normal Level % of salary method where: <ul style="list-style-type: none">•Service Cost for each individual participant, payable from date of employment to date of retirement, is sufficient to pay for the participant's benefit at retirement; and•Annual Service Cost is a constant percentage of the participant's salary that is assumed to increase according to Payroll Growth.
Asset-Valuation Method:	Market Value of Assets as of the Measurement Date, June 30, 2019.
Actuarial Assumptions:	
Investment Rate of Return:	5.00%, net of OPEB plan investment expense
Medical inflation	For medical/rx benefits, the trend rates have been reset to an initial rate of 8.00% decreasing by 0.50% annually to an ultimate rate of 4.50%
Inflation:	2.50% as of June 30, 2019 and for future periods
Salary Increases:	3.50% annually as of June 30, 2019 and for future periods
Pre-Retirement Mortality:	SOA Pub-2010 Mortality Table fully generational using Scale MP-2019.
Assumed rate of retirement:	40% for 20 or more years of service, 5% for 21-22 years of service, 25% for 23-24 years of service and 100% for 25+ years of service.
Marriage assumptions	80% of males and 80% of females assumed to be married with wives to be three years younger than their husbands
Changes in Assumptions:	Effective June 30, 2019 <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Discount rate is 3.78% previously 4.03%

The long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the target asset allocation as of June 30, 2019 are summarized in the following table:

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

11. Post-Employment Health Care Benefits (continued):

Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) - Town Employees (continued):

Asset Class	Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return
US Large Cap Equity	5.90%
US Mid Cap Equity	7.30%
US Small Cap Equity	5.90%
International Equity	5.40%
EM Equity	8.90%
US Aggregate Bonds	3.10%
U.S. Short Duration	3.00%
US High Yield Bonds	4.90%
TIPS	2.80%
Diversifying Strategies	4.78%
I. Real Rate of Return	5.00%
II. Inflation Assumption	<u>2.50%</u>
III. Total Nominal Return [I. + II.]	<u>7.50%</u>

Changes in the Net OPEB Liability

	Total OPEB Liability	Increase (Decrease) Plan Fiduciary Net Position	Net OPEB Liability
Balance at June 30, 2018	\$ 19,774,457	\$ 1,310,523	\$ 18,463,934
Service cost	782,916	-	782,916
Interest on net OPEB liability and service cost	807,833	-	807,833
Differences between actual and expected experience	(966,904)	-	(966,904)
Changes in assumptions	35,933	-	35,933
Benefit payments, including refunds	(1,034,008)	(1,034,008)	-
Trust administrative expenses	-	(14,515)	14,515
Contributions - employer	-	1,059,008	(1,059,008)
Contributions - active employees	-	53,312	(53,312)
Net investment income	-	85,681	(85,681)
Net changes	(374,230)	149,478	(523,708)
Balances at June 30, 2019	\$ 19,400,227	\$ 1,460,001	\$ 17,940,226

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

11. Post-Employment Health Care Benefits (continued):

Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) - Town Employees (continued):

Discount rate

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 3.78 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that Town contributions will be made at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total OPEB liability.

Sensitivity of the net OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the net OPEB liability of the Town, as well as what the Town's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.78 percent) or 1- percentage-point higher (4.08 percent) than the current discount rate:

	Impact of 1% Change in Discount Rate		
	1% Decrease (2.78%)	Current discount rate (3.78%)	1% Increase (4.78%)
Total OPEB liability	\$ 19,873,805	\$ 17,940,226	\$ 16,246,674

Sensitivity of the net OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates

The following presents the net OPEB liability of the Town, as well as what the Town's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower (7.0 percent decreasing to 3.50 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (9.0 percent decreasing to 5.50 percent) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	Impact of 1% Change in Healthcare Trend Rate		
	1% Decrease (7.00% decreasing to 3.50%)	Current trend rate (8.00% decreasing to 4.50%)	1% Increase (9.00% decreasing to 5.50%)
Total OPEB liability	\$ 16,099,472	\$ 17,940,226	\$ 20,084,744

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

11. Post-Employment Health Care Benefits (continued):

Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) - Town Employees (continued):

OPEB expense and deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2019 the Town recognized OPEB expense of \$1,259,390. At June 30, 2019, the Town reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

Deferred outflows of resources	
Differences between actual and expected experience	\$ 1,515,205
Changes in assumptions	30,800
Deferred inflows of resources	
Differences between actual and expected experience	2,385,517
Changes in assumptions	625,423
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan investments	49,316
Total	\$ (1,514,251)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year ended June 30:	
2020	\$ (218,752)
2021	(218,751)
2022	(210,077)
2023	(202,592)
2024	(531,084)
Thereafter	(132,995)
Total	\$ (1,514,251)

Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) - School Department Employees

Plan Description

The School Department maintains and administers a single-employer OPEB benefit plan that covers all School Department employees with fifteen years of service. The plan provides health benefits and dental insurance benefits to eligible retired employees and their beneficiaries. The plan's provisions may be amended by the Portsmouth School Committee and the Trustees of the plan. The School Department has not yet established a Trust to pre-fund OPEB liabilities. Accordingly, the OPEB activity is accounted for in the School Unrestricted Fund in the Town's financial statements.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

11. Post-Employment Health Care Benefits (continued):

Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) – School Department Employees (continued):

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and Plan Asset Matters

a. Basis of Accounting

The OPEB activity is accounted for on the accrual basis of accounting. Contributions are recognized when they are due, pursuant to formal commitments and contractual requirements. Investment income is recognized when earned. Expenses (benefits and administration) are recognized when they are due and payable in accordance with terms of the plan. Administrative costs are generally financed through the School Unrestricted Fund.

b. Benefits and Employee Contributions:

For the year ended June 30, 2019 the School Department paid 100% of the cost of individual health care insurance and dental insurance benefits for all retired eligible employees, AFSCME and At-Will employees for six years, NEA (Teachers) and Administrators for nine years, capped at the premium cost at the time of retirement. The amounts due for these benefits are funded on an at-will basis. Employees who decline health coverage at retirement are eligible to receive a one-time payment of \$3,500.

In 2012, the School Department changed the retiree health benefits provisions. The School Department's explicit subsidy will be discontinued once the retiree becomes Medicare eligible, even if they are still within the first six years of retirement. Medicare eligible retirees may not be enrolled in the School Department's plan unless they are among the grandfathered current retirees who can remain in the School Department's Medicare Supplement plan. Premium reimbursement benefit for employees who decline health care at retirement will be discontinued once the retiree is eligible for Medicare, even if they are still within the first six years of retirement.

Effective July 1, 2015, individual contract employees, which includes At-Will employees and those that are non-NEA and non-AFSCME are no longer eligible for retiree health benefits.

School Department funds post-retirement benefits on a pay-as-you go basis, which totaled \$264,530 for the year ended June 30, 2019.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

11. Post-Employment Health Care Benefits (continued):

Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) – School Department Employees (continued):

As of June 30, 2019, the plan membership data is as follows:

Description	Active Employees	Inactive or Beneficiaries Receiving Benefits	Total
Number	301	21	322

Net OPEB Liability of the School:

The components of the net OPEB liability of the School at June 30, 2019 were as follows:

Total OPEB liability	\$ 2,995,096
Plans fiduciary net position	-
Town's net OPEB liability	\$ 2,995,096

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to basic financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial liability for benefits.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

11. Post-Employment Health Care Benefits (continued):

Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) - School Employees (continued):

Key assumptions

Valuation Date: Actuarially Determined Contribution was calculated as of June 30, 2019.
 Actuarial Cost Method: Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost Method

Actuarial Assumptions:

Investment Rate of Return: 3.51%, net of OPEB plan investment expense
 Medical inflation: 8.00% trending to an ultimate rate of 4.50%
 Inflation: 2.50% per year
 Salary Increases: 3.00% annually as of June 30, 2019 and for future periods
 Pre-Retirement Mortality: Certified Teacher Participants: SOA Pub-2010 Teachers Headcount Weighted Mortality Table fully generationally using Scale MP-2019.

All Other Participants: SOA Pub - 2010 General Headcount Weighted Mortality Table fully generationally using Scale MP-2019.

Assumed rate of retirement: Annular rates of retirement by group (AFSCME, Teachers & Admin) are based on historical experience from 2010 through 2016:
 AFSCME: Ages 55 through 64 ranges from 5% - 35%
 Ages 65+ ranges from 50% - 100%
 Teachers & Admin: Ages 55 through 64 ranges from 15% - 40%
 Ages 65+ ranges from 50% - 100%

Marriage assumptions: 70% of employees are assumed to be married at retirement. Husbands are assumed to be three years older than wives.

Changes in the Net OPEB Liability

	Increase (Decrease)		
	Total OPEB Liability	Plan Fiduciary Net Position	Net OPEB Liability
Balance at June 30, 2018	\$ 3,414,823	\$ -	\$ 3,414,823
Service cost	83,679	-	83,679
Interest on net OPEB liability and service cost	130,322	-	130,322
Differences between actual and expected experience	(545,866)	-	(545,866)
Changes in assumptions	176,668	-	176,668
Benefit payments, including refunds	(264,530)	(264,530)	-
Contributions - employer	-	264,530	(264,530)
Net changes	<u>(419,727)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(419,727)</u>
Balances at June 30, 2019	<u>\$ 2,995,096</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 2,995,096</u>

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

11. Post-Employment Health Care Benefits (continued):

Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) - School Employees (continued):

Discount rate

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 3.51 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that Town contributions will be made at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the OPEB plan’s fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total OPEB liability.

Sensitivity of the net OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the net OPEB liability of the School, as well as what the School’s net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.51 percent) or 1- percentage-point higher (4.51 percent) than the current discount rate:

Impact of 1% Change in Discount Rate			
	1% Decrease (2.51%)	Current discount rate (3.51%)	1% Increase (4.51%)
Total OPEB liability	\$ 3,252,510	\$ 2,995,096	\$ 2,766,201

Sensitivity of the net OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates

The following presents the net OPEB liability of the School, as well as what the School’s net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower (7.0 percent decreasing to 3.5 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (9.0 percent decreasing to 5.5 percent) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

Impact of 1% Change in Healthcare Trend Rate			
	1% Decrease (7.00% decreasing to 3.50%)	Current trend rate (8.00% decreasing to 4.50%)	1% Increase (9.00% decreasing to 5.50%)
Total OPEB liability	\$ 2,760,591	\$ 2,995,096	\$ 3,262,921

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

11. Post-Employment Health Care Benefits (continued):

Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) - School Employees (continued):

OPEB expense and deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2019 the School recognized OPEB expense of \$128,842. At June 30, 2019, the Town reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

Deferred outflows of resources	
Change in assumptions	\$ 157,038
Differences between actual and expected experience	138,949
Deferred inflows of resources	
Change in assumptions	151,099
Differences between actual and expected experience	<u>748,296</u>
Total	<u>\$ (603,408)</u>

Amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year ended June 30:	
2020	\$ (85,159)
2021	(85,159)
2022	(85,159)
2023	(85,159)
2024	(85,159)
Thereafter	<u>(177,613)</u>
Total	<u>\$ (603,408)</u>

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

11. Post-Employment Health Care Benefits (continued):

Aggregate OPEB Amounts Reported in the Financial Statements:

As required by GASB Statement No. 74, *Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans (OPEB)* and GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions* the table below presents the aggregate amount of OPEB expense, OPEB liabilities, and deferred inflows and outflows for other post-employment benefit plans of the Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island.

	Town Plan	School Plan	Total
Deferred Outflows of Resources - OPEB	\$ 1,546,005	\$ 295,987	\$ 1,841,992
Deferred Inflows of Resources - OPEB	3,060,256	899,395	3,959,651
Net OPEB Liability	17,940,226	2,995,096	20,935,322
OPEB Expense	1,259,390	264,530	1,523,920
Total	\$ 23,805,877	\$ 4,455,008	\$ 28,260,885

12. Pension Plans

(a) Town of Portsmouth Retirement Plan

Plan Membership

The Town participates in a single-employer defined benefit plan. At June 30, 2019, pension plan membership consisted of the following:

Inactive plan members or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	133
Inactive plan members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits	14
Active plan members	192
Subtotal	339

Benefit Provisions and Contributions

The following benefit provision and contribution requirements were established and may be amended by Town ordinance.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

12. Pension Plans (continued)

(a) Town of Portsmouth Retirement Plan (continued):

Benefit Provisions and Contributions (continued):

Any participant, who has attained his or her normal retirement date, as defined in the plan, is eligible for a normal retirement benefit. The monthly benefit payable upon normal retirement is based on average monthly salary multiplied by credited service as follows:

Police Employees

20 years of credited service.

60% of average monthly earnings reduced plus 2% for each year beyond 20 years subject to a maximum of 70%. Does not apply to Police employees hired after July 1, 2010.

An employee's average monthly earnings are defined as the highest gross annual salary during the last three years of employment. Gross annual salary includes base salary and longevity, but excludes overtime, clothing allowance, holiday pay and any other forms of compensation.

Fire Employees

20 years of credited service.

For service before July 1, 2013: 3% of average monthly earnings per year of credited service to a maximum of 20 years plus 2% for each year beyond 20 years.

For service on or after July 1, 2013 and before June 30, 2016: 1% of average monthly earnings per year of credited service.

For service on or after July 1, 2016: 2% of average monthly earnings per year of credited service.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

12. Pension Plans (continued):

(a) Town of Portsmouth Retirement Plan (continued):

Benefit Provisions and Contribution (continued):

Fire Employees	<p>Fire Deputy and Fire Chief: 3% of average monthly earnings per year of credited service to a maximum of 20 years plus 2% for each year beyond 20 years.</p> <p>The maximum benefit is 74% of average monthly earnings.</p> <p>An employee's average monthly earnings are defined as the highest gross annual salary during the last three years of employment. Gross annual salary includes base salary, longevity and E.M.T bonus, but excludes overtime, clothing allowance, holiday pay and any other forms of compensation.</p> <p>Employees hired on or after July 1, 2013 are not entitled to Normal Retirement Benefits.</p>
Town Non-Management	<p>Age 60 with 10 years of credited service.</p> <p>For service before July 1, 2013: 2.5% of average monthly earnings per year of credited service to a maximum of 27 years.</p> <p>For service on or after July 1, 2013 and before July 1, 2016: 1% of average monthly earnings per year of credited service.</p> <p>For service on or after July 1, 2016: 2% of average monthly earnings per year of credited service.</p> <p>The maximum benefit is 67.5% of average monthly earnings. Benefit is reduced pro-rata if less than 20 years of service.</p>
Town Management	<p>Age 60 with 10 years of credited service.</p> <p>3.0% of average monthly earnings per year of credited service for up to 20 years of service, plus 2.0% of average monthly earnings per year of credited service to a maximum of 74%. For benefit accrual purposes, credited service is frozen as of July 1, 2014.</p> <p>An employee's average monthly earnings are defined as the highest annual salary (base salary and longevity) during the final three years of employment.</p> <p>Town Hall employees hired on or after July 1, 2012 are not eligible to participate in this Plan.</p>

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

12. Pension Plans (continued):

(a) Town of Portsmouth Retirement Plan (continued):

Benefit Provisions and Contribution (continued):

School Employees

Age 60 with 10 years of credited service.

Non-Certified:

For service before October 1, 2013: 2.5% of average monthly earnings per year of credited service.

For service on or after October 1, 2013: 1% of average monthly earnings per year of credited service.

Benefit is reduced pro-rata if less than 20 years of service. Non-certified employees hired after July 1, 2012 and before October 1, 2013 were transferred to the defined contribution plan effective October 1, 2013.

Management:

2.5% of average monthly earnings per year of credited service. Benefit is reduced pro-rata for less than 20 years of service.

An employee's average monthly earnings are defined as base annual salary and longevity pay averaged over the final three years of employment.

School Department employees who are not School Management and who are hired on or after October 1, 2013 are not eligible to participate in this Plan.

Public Works Employees

Age 60 with 10 years of credited service.

For employees with less than 10 years of credited service at July 1, 2013 who were hired before June 30, 2010: 2.5% of average monthly earnings per year of credited service up to a maximum of 25%. Benefit is reduced pro-rata if less than 20 years of service.

For employees with 10 or more years of service as of June 30, 2013: 2.5% of average monthly earnings per year of credited service prior to July 1, 2013 to a maximum of 67.5%. Benefit is reduced pro-rata if less than 20 years of service.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

12. Pension Plans (continued):

(a) Town of Portsmouth Retirement Plan (continued):

Benefit Provisions and Contribution (continued):

Public Works Employees An employee's average monthly earnings are defined as annual salary (base salary and longevity) averaged over the final five years of employment.

Employees hired on or after July 1, 2010 are not entitled to Normal Retirement Benefits.

Employees are required to contribute to the Plan as follows:

Police employees 9.0% of gross annual earnings.
No contributions for employees hired on or after July 1, 2010

Fire employees 4.0% of gross annual earnings inclusive of base salary, longevity, EMT bonus and holiday pay (previously, 4.0% of base pay).
Fire Deputy and Fire Chief: 10.0% of gross annual earnings inclusive of base salary, longevity, EMT bonus and holiday pay.
No contribution for employees hired on or after July 1, 2013.

Town employees **Non-management:** Effective July 1, 2016, 5.0% (previously, 6.0%) of base salary.
Management: No employee contributions after July 1, 2014.

School employees **Non-Certified:** 4% of gross annual salary.
Management: 6% of gross annual salary. 2% of gross annual salary for employees hired before July 1, 1991.

Public Works employees For participants with less than 10 years of service who are eligible for an Option 1 benefit, 4.0% of annual salary, until participant has accrued 10 years of service.
No employee contributions after July 1, 2013 for other employees.

The Town is required to contribute an amount determined in accordance with the actuarial valuation. The Town's contributions for the Town's Retirement Plan for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2019, 2018 and 2017 were \$4,324,436, \$4,322,591 and \$3,955,207, respectively.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

12. Pension Plans (continued):

(a) Town of Portsmouth Retirement Plan (continued):

Actuarial Methods and Significant Assumptions

Basis of Accounting - The Town Retirement Trust Fund's financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. Employer contributions are recognized when due and the employer has made a formal commitment to provide the contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with terms of the plan.

Method Used to Value Investments - Investments are reportable at fair value.

Investments

Investments are reported at fair value, based on quotations from applicable national securities exchanges. Unrealized gains and losses from changes in fair value are recognized as investment income. The State does not have pertinent laws regarding investments that apply to cities and towns. The Town does not have an investment policy for custodial credit risk or other risks other than those relating to its pension trust fund and OPEB trust fund (Managed Funds). The Town's Pension/OPEB Trust Fund Investment Advisory Committee is responsible for the supervision of the investment of the Town's Managed Funds investments with the objective of preserving capital and investing with care to minimize the risk of large losses.

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Target Allocation</u>
Domestic equity	37.70%
International developed markets equity	13.00%
International emerging markets equity	9.10%
Core fixed income	28.00%
High-yield fixed income	7.00%
Real estate	5.20%
Total	<u>100%</u>

Pension assets are valued at their fair value as established by quotations from applicable national securities exchanges. Valuations of accrued liabilities, pension assets and annual requirement contributions for the Plan were performed annually through June 30, 2018.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

12. Pension Plans (continued):

(a) Town of Portsmouth Retirement Plan (continued):

Net Pension Liability

The components of the net pension liability of the Pension System at June 30, 2019 were as follows:

Total pension liability	\$ 103,976,616
Plan fiduciary net position	<u>(57,341,324)</u>
Town's net pension liability	<u>\$ 46,635,292</u>
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	55.15%

Actuarial Assumptions

For healthy and disabled employees, the mortality tables utilized for valuation purposes were changed from the RP-2006 Employee and Healthy Annuitant Mortality Tables to the RP-2006 White Collar Employee and Healthy Annuitant Mortality Tables, and the projection scale for future mortality improvement applied to the mortality tables was updated from the SSA-2014 2d scale to the MP-2019 scale.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net position plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2019 are summarized in the following table:

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return</u>
Domestic equities	6.16%
International developed market equities	6.69%
International emerging market equities	9.47%
Core fixed income	1.89%
High-yield fixed income	4.00%
Real estate	4.58%

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

12. Pension Plans (continued):

(a) Town of Portsmouth Retirement Plan (continued):

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed plan member contributions will be made as the current contribution rate and that the Town of Portsmouth's contributions will be made as the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability of the Pension System, calculated using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the Pension System's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (5.75%) or 1-percentage-point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (5.75%)	Current Discount Rate (6.75%)	1% Increase (7.75%)
Plan's Net Pension Liability	\$ 61,091,198	\$ 46,635,292	\$ 24,910,592

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the Town recognized pension expense of \$7,300,690. At June 30, 2019, the Town reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 2,338,077	\$ -
Changes of assumptions	2,012,884	-
Difference between projected and actual earnings on plan investments	1,204,348	-
Total deferred outflows / (inflows)	\$ 5,555,309	\$ -

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

12. Pension Plans (continued):

(a) *Town of Portsmouth Retirement Plan (continued):*

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended June 30:

2020	\$	2,370,921
2021		1,445,024
2022		1,322,255
2023		<u>417,109</u>
	\$	<u>5,555,309</u>

Changes in the Net Pension Liability

	Total Pension Liability (a)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	Net Pension Liability (a) - (b)
Balance as of 7/1/2018	\$ 98,072,246	\$ 56,716,068	\$ 41,356,178
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	1,153,715	-	1,153,715
Interest on total pension liability	6,507,380	-	6,507,380
Change of benefit terms	-	-	-
Differences between expected and actual experience	1,525,148	-	1,525,148
Changes in assumptions	2,358,787	-	2,358,787
Contributions - employer	-	4,324,436	(4,324,436)
Contributions - employee	-	271,175	(271,175)
Net investment income	-	1,706,305	(1,706,305)
Benefit payments	(5,640,660)	(5,640,660)	-
Administrative expense	-	(36,000)	36,000
Net changes	<u>5,904,370</u>	<u>625,256</u>	<u>5,279,114</u>
Balance as of 6/30/2019	<u>\$ 103,976,616</u>	<u>\$ 57,341,324</u>	<u>\$ 46,635,292</u>

(b) *Employees' Retirement System - Teachers (ERS)*

General Information about the Pension Plan

Plan Description

Certain employees of the Portsmouth School Department participate in a cost-sharing multiple- employer defined benefit pension plan - the Employees' Retirement System plan - administered by the Employees' Retirement System of the State of Rhode Island (System). Under a cost-sharing plan, pension obligations for employees of all employers are pooled and plan assets are available to pay the benefits of the employees of any participating employer providing pension benefits through the plan, regardless of the status of the employer's payment of its pension obligation to the plan. The plan provides retirement and disability benefits and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

12. Pension Plans (continued):

(b) Employees' Retirement System - Teachers (ERS) (continued):

General Information about the Pension Plan (continued):

Plan Description (continued)

The System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plans. The report may be obtained at <http://www.ersri.org>.

Benefit Provisions

The level of benefits provided to participants is established by Chapter 36-10 of the General Laws, which is subject to amendment by the General Assembly. Member benefit provisions vary based on service credits accumulated at dates specified in various amendments to the General Laws outlining minimum retirement age, benefit accrual rates and maximum benefit provisions. In general, members accumulate service credits for each year of service subject to maximum benefit accruals of 80% or 75%. For those hired after June 30, 2012, the benefit accrual rate is 1% per year with a maximum benefit accrual of 40%. Members eligible to retire at September 30, 2009 may retire with 10 years of service at age 60 or after 28 years of service at any age. The retirement eligibility age increases proportionately for other members reflecting years of service and other factors until it aligns with the Social Security Normal Retirement Age, which applies to any member with less than 5 years of service as of July 1, 2012. Members are vested after 5 years of service.

The plan provides for survivor's benefits for service connected death and certain lump sum death benefits. Joint and survivor benefit provision options are available to members.

Cost of living adjustments are provided but are currently suspended until the collective plans administered by ERSRI reach a funded status of 80%. Until the plans reach an 80% funded status, interim cost of living adjustments are provided at four-year intervals commencing with the plan year ending June 30, 2016.

The plan also provides nonservice-connected disability benefits after five years of service and service-connected disability benefits with no minimum service requirement.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

12. Pension Plans (continued):

(b) Employees' Retirement System - Teachers (ERS) (continued):

Contributions

The funding policy, as set forth in the General Laws, Section 16-16-22, provides for actuarially determined periodic contributions to the plan. For fiscal 2019, Portsmouth School Department teachers were required to contribute 3.75% of their annual covered salary, except for teachers with twenty or more years of service as of June 30, 2012 must contribute 11% of their annual covered salary. The State and the Portsmouth School Department are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate, 40% of which is to be paid by the State and the remaining 60% is to be paid by Portsmouth School Department. The rates were 10.06% and 13.45% of annual covered payroll for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 for the State and Portsmouth School Department, respectively. The Portsmouth School Department contributed \$2,400,950, \$2,318,997 and \$2,273,897 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively, equal to 100% of the required contributions for each year.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

At June 30, 2019, the Portsmouth School Department reported a liability of \$31,370,338 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability that reflected a reduction for contributions made by the state. The amount recognized by the Portsmouth School Department as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related state support and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the Portsmouth School Department were as follows:

Portsmouth School Department proportionate share of net pension liability	\$ 31,370,338
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the Portsmouth School Department	<u>23,400,019</u>
Total net pension liability	<u>\$ 54,770,357</u>

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

12. Pension Plans (continued):

(b) Employees' Retirement System - Teachers (ERS) (continued):

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources (continued):

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, the measurement date, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018 rolled forward to June 30, 2019. The Portsmouth School Department's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the Portsmouth School Department's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers and the state, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2018 the Portsmouth School Department's proportion was 0.74%.

For the year ended June 30, 2019 the Portsmouth School Department recognized gross pension expense of \$3,783,821 and revenue of \$1,709,713 for support provided by the State. At June 30, 2019 the Portsmouth School Department reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

Description of Outflows/Inflows	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 458,839	\$ 598,331
Changes of assumptions	2,278,694	369,163
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	374,706	-
Changes in proportion and differences between System contributions and proportionate share contributions	153,480	3,156,166
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	2,400,950	-
	<u>\$ 5,666,669</u>	<u>\$ 4,123,660</u>
Net amount of deferred outflows and (inflows) excluding PSD contributions subsequent to measurement date		<u>\$ (857,941)</u>

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

12. Pension Plans (continued):

(b) Employees' Retirement System - Teachers (ERS) (continued):

\$2,400,950 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the Portsmouth School Department contributions in fiscal year 2019 subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability for the year ended June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources (continued)

Year ended June 30:	
2020	\$ 126,531
2021	(256,356)
2022	(802,561)
2023	(166,441)
2024	157,683
Thereafter	<u>83,203</u>
	<u>\$ (857,941)</u>

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases	3.00% to 13.00%
Investment rate of return	7.00%

Mortality – variants of the RP-2014 mortality tables - for the improvement scale, update to the ultimate rates of the MP-2016 projection scale.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation rolled forward to June 30, 2019 and the calculation of the total pension liability at June 30, 2019 were consistent with the results of an actuarial experience study performed as of June 30, 2017.

The long-term expected rate of return best-estimate on pension plan investments was determined by the actuary using a building-block method. The actuary started by calculating best-estimate future expected real rates of return (expected returns net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) for each major asset class, based on a collective summary of capital market expectations from 34 sources. The June 30, 2018 expected arithmetic returns over the long-term (20 years) by asset class are summarized in the following table:

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

12. Pension Plans (continued):

(b) Employees' Retirement System - Teachers (ERS) (continued):

Actuarial Assumptions (continued):

Asset class	Target allocation	Long-term expected real rate of return
Global equity:		
U.S. equity	20.80%	6.43%
International developed	14.40%	6.72%
International Emerging markets equity	4.80%	8.90%
Private Growth		
Private Equity	11.30%	9.08%
Non-Core RE	2.20%	5.03%
Opportunistic Private Credit	1.50%	9.08%
Income		
High Yield Infrastructure	1.00%	3.81%
REITS	1.00%	5.03%
Liquid Credit	2.80%	3.81%
Private Credit	3.20%	3.81%
Crisis Protection Class		
Treasury Duration	4.00%	0.61%
Systematic Trend	4.00%	4.00%
Inflation Protection		
Core Real Estate	3.60%	5.03%
Private Infrastructure	2.40%	5.61%
TIPs	1.00%	1.75%
Natural Resources	1.00%	3.81%
Volatility Protection		
IG Fixed Income	11.50%	2.14%
Absolute Return	6.50%	4.00%
Cash	3.00%	0.61%

These return assumptions are then weighted by the target asset allocation percentage, factoring in correlation effects, to develop the overall long-term expected rate of return best-estimate on an arithmetic basis.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.0 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current contribution rate and that contributions from the employers will be made at statutorily required rates, actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

12. Pension Plans (continued):

(b) Employees' Retirement System - Teachers (ERS) (continued):

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability (asset) calculated using the discount rate of 7.0 percent as well as what the net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate.

1.00% Decrease (6.0%)	Current Discount Rate (7.0%)	1.00% Increase (8.0%)
\$ 39,469,258	\$ 31,370,338	\$ 25,338,075

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued ERSRI financial report.

(c) Teachers Defined Contribution Pension Plan

Employees participating in the defined benefit plan with less than 20 years of service as of June 30, 2012, as described above, also participate in a defined contribution plan authorized by General Law Chapter 36-10.3. The defined contribution plan is established under IRS section 401(a) and is administered by TIAA-CREF. Employees may choose among various investment options available to plan participants. Employees contribute 5% (7% for teachers not covered by social security) of their annual covered salary and employers contribute between 1% and 1.5% (between 3% and 3.5% for teachers not covered by social security) of annual covered salary depending on the employee's total years of service as of June 30, 2012. Employee contributions are immediately vested while employer contributions and any investment earnings thereon are vested after three years of contributory service. Benefit terms and contributions required under the plan by both the employee and employer are established by the General Laws, which are subject to amendment by the General Assembly.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

12. Pension Plans (continued):

(c) Teachers Defined Contribution Pension Plan (continued):

Amounts in the defined contribution plan are available to participants in accordance with Internal Revenue Service guidelines for such plans.

The Portsmouth School Department recognized pension expense of \$407,445, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019.

The System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for plans administered by the system. The report may be obtained at <http://www.ersri.org>.

(d) Teachers Survivor Benefits

General Information about the Pension Plan

Plan Description

Certain employees of the Portsmouth School Department participate in a cost-sharing multiple- employer defined benefit pension plan - the Teachers' Survivors Benefit plan - administered by the Employees' Retirement System of the State of Rhode Island (System). Under a cost-sharing plan, pension obligations for employees of all employers are pooled and plan assets are available to pay the benefits of the employees of any participating employer providing pension benefits through the plan, regardless of the status of the employers' payment of its pension obligation to the plan. The plan provides a survivor benefit to public school teachers in lieu of Social Security since not all school districts participate in Social Security.

The System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plans. The report may be obtained at <http://www.ersri.org>.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

12. Pension Plans (continued):

(d) Teachers Survivor Benefits (continued):

Eligibility and Plan Benefits

The plan provides a survivor benefit to public school teachers in lieu of Social Security since not all school districts participate in the plan. Specific eligibility criteria and the amount of the benefit is subject to the provisions of Chapter 16-16 of the Rhode Island General Laws which are subject to amendment by the General Assembly. Spouse, parents, family and children's benefits are payable following the death of a member. A spouse shall be entitled to benefits upon attaining the age of sixty (60) years. Children's benefits are payable to the child, including a stepchild or adopted child of a deceased member if the child is unmarried and under the age of eighteen (18) years or twenty-three (23) years and a full time student, and was dependent upon the member at the time of the member's death. Family benefits are provided if, at the time of the member's death, the surviving spouse has in his or her care a child of the deceased member entitled to child benefits. Parents benefits are payable to the parent or parents of a deceased member if the member did not leave a widow, widower, or child who could ever qualify for monthly benefits on the member's wages and the parent has reached the age of 60 years, has not remarried, and received support from the member.

In January, a yearly cost-of-living adjustment for spouse's benefits is paid and based on the annual social security adjustment.

Survivors are eligible for benefits if the member has made contributions for at least six months prior to death or retirement.

The TSB plan provides benefits based on the highest salary at the time of retirement of the teacher. Benefits are payable in accordance with the following table:

Highest Annual Salary	Basic Monthly Spouse's Benefits
\$17,000 or less	\$825
\$17,001 to \$25,000	\$963
\$25,001 to \$33,000	\$1,100
\$33,001 to \$40,000	\$1,237
\$40,001 and over	\$1,375

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

12. Pension Plans (continued):

(d) Teachers Survivor Benefits (continued):

Eligibility and Plan Benefits

Benefits payable to children and families are equal to the spousal benefit multiplied by the percentage below:

Parent and One Child	Parent and Two or more children	One Child <i>Alone</i>	Two Children <i>Alone</i>	Three or more children <i>Alone</i>	Dependent Parent
150%	175%	75%	150%	175%	100%

Contributions

The contribution requirements of active employees and the participating school districts were established under Chapter 16-16 of the Rhode Island General Laws, which may be amended by the General Assembly. The cost of the benefits provided by the plan are two percent (2%) of the member's annual salary up to, but not exceeding, an annual salary of \$11,500; one-half (1/2) of the cost is contributed by the member by deductions from his or her salary, and the other half (1/2) is contributed and paid by the respective school district by which the member is employed. These contributions are in addition to the contributions required for regular pension benefits.

The Portsmouth School Department contributed \$26,953, \$26,703 and \$21,486 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively, equal to 100% of the required contributions for each year.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

At June 30, 2019, the Portsmouth School Department reported an asset of \$3,202,420 for its proportionate share of the net pension asset related to its participation in TSB. The net pension asset was measured as of June 30, 2018, the measurement date, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension asset was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, rolled forward to 2019. The Portsmouth School Department proportion of the net pension asset was based on its share of contributions to the TSB for fiscal year 2018 relative to the total contributions of all participating employers for that fiscal year. At June 30, 2019, the Portsmouth School Department proportion was 3.59%.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

12. Pension Plans (continued):

(d) Teachers Survivor Benefits (continued):

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources (continued):

For the year ended June 30, 2019 the Town recognized pension expense of \$(68,685) – an increase in the net pension asset. At June 30, 2019, the Town reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

Description of Outflows/Inflows	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 545,635	\$ 537,390
Changes of assumptions	421,948	-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	72,677	-
Changes in proportion and differences between System contributions and proportionate share contributions	297,862	40,496
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	<u>26,953</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>\$ 1,365,075</u>	<u>\$ 577,886</u>
Net amount of deferred outflows and (inflows) excluding Town contributions subsequent to measurement date		<u>\$ 760,236</u>

\$26,953 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the Portsmouth School Department contributions in fiscal year 2019 subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as an addition to the net pension asset for the year ended June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

12. Pension Plans (continued):

(d) Teachers Survivor Benefits (continued):

Year ended June 30:		
2020	\$	279,860
2021		173,426
2022		16,846
2023		103,579
2024		125,259
Thereafter		<u>61,266</u>
	\$	<u>760,236</u>

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases	3.00% to 13.00%
Investment rate of return	7.00%

Mortality – variants of the RP-2014 mortality tables - for the improvement scale, update to the ultimate rates of the MP-2016 projection scale.

Cost of living adjustment – eligible survivors receive a yearly cost of living adjustment based on the annual social security adjustment – for valuation purposes, a 2.75% cost of living adjustment is assumed.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation and the calculation of the total pension liability at June 30, 2019 were consistent with the results of an actuarial experience study performed as of June 30, 2017.

The long-term expected rate of return best-estimate on pension plan investments was determined by the actuary using a building-block method. The actuary started by calculating best-estimate future expected real rates of return (expected returns net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) for each major asset class, based on a collective summary of capital market expectations from 35 sources. The June 30, 2018 expected arithmetic returns over the long-term (20 years) by asset class are summarized in the following table:

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

12. Pension Plans (continued):

(d) Teachers Survivor Benefits (continued):

Actuarial Assumptions (continued):

Asset class	Target allocation	Long-term expected real rate of return
Global equity:		
U.S. equity	20.80%	6.43%
International developed	14.40%	6.72%
International Emerging markets equity	4.80%	8.90%
Private Growth		
Private Equity	11.30%	9.08%
Non-Core RE	2.20%	5.03%
Opportunistic Private Credit	1.50%	9.08%
Income		
High Yield Infrastructure	1.00%	3.81%
REITS	1.00%	5.03%
Liquid Credit	2.80%	3.81%
Private Credit	3.20%	3.81%
Crisis Protection Class		
Treasury Duration	4.00%	0.61%
Systematic Trend	4.00%	4.00%
Inflation Protection		
Core Real Estate	3.60%	5.03%
Private Infrastructure	2.40%	5.61%
TIPs	1.00%	1.75%
Natural Resources	1.00%	3.81%
Volatility Protection		
IG Fixed Income	11.50%	2.14%
Absolute Return	6.50%	4.00%
Cash	3.00%	0.61%

These return assumptions are then weighted by the target asset allocation percentage, factoring in correlation effects, to develop the overall long-term expected rate of return best-estimate on an arithmetic basis.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.0 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current contribution rate and that contributions from the employers will be made at statutorily required rates, actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

12. Pension Plans (continued):

(d) Teachers Survivor Benefits (continued):

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability (asset) calculated using the discount rate of 7.0 percent as well as what the net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate.

1.00% Decrease (6.0%)	Current Discount Rate (7.0%)	1.00% Increase (8.0%)
\$ (2,222,315)	\$ (3,202,420)	\$ (3,932,121)

Pension plan fiduciary net position

Detailed information about this pension plan’s fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued ERSRI financial report.

Aggregate Pension Amounts Reported in the Financial Statements

As required by GASB Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 34*, the table below presents the aggregate amount of pension expense, pension liabilities (assets) and deferred inflows and outflows for the defined benefit plans of the Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island.

	ERS Teachers	TSB Teachers	Town Plan	Total
Net Pension Asset	\$ -	\$ 3,202,420	\$ -	\$ 3,202,420
Deferred Outflows of Resources - Pension	5,666,669	1,365,075	5,555,309	12,587,053
Deferred Inflows of Resources - Pension	4,123,660	577,886	-	4,701,546
Net Pension Liability	31,370,338	-	46,635,292	78,005,630
Pension Expense	3,783,821	(68,685)	7,300,690	11,015,826
Total	\$ 44,944,488	\$ 5,076,696	\$ 59,491,291	\$ 109,512,475

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

13. Deferred Compensation Plan

The Town offers its municipal employees a deferred compensation plan established in accordance with the provisions of Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The Plan, available to certain municipal employees, permits the deferral of a portion of their salary until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency.

During the year ended June 30, 2000, the Town implemented the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, Statement No. 32, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plan*. All assets and income of the plan are held in trust for the exclusive benefit of the participants and their beneficiaries. As a result, deferred compensation investments and the respective liability have been removed from the Town's financial statements.

14. Contingent Liabilities and Commitments

The Town is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of most of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of the government's counsel that resolution of some of these matters may have a material effect on the financial condition of the government. The Town has appropriately provided for these matters, as applicable.

Under the terms of federal and state grants, periodic compliance audits by the grantors or their representatives are required and, consequently, certain costs may be questioned as not being appropriate, and result in reimbursement to the grantor agencies. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the granting agencies could not be determined at this time. Town officials believe that such disallowances, if any, would not be material. Currently, there are no reviews taking place. The School Department participates as part of the East Bay Collaborative for the school lunch program administered by the Compass Group, USA, Inc. through its Chartwells Division under five one-year agreements.

The School Department has a five-year agreement, through June 30, 2020, with First Student, Inc. to provide busing for the School Department based on the rate schedule specified in the agreement. Busing costs associated with this agreement totaled approximately \$2,490,441 for the year ended June 30, 2019. Estimated costs to be incurred over the remaining 1-year life of this contract is approximately \$1,774,000. At June 30, 2019 the Town (including the School Department) had a contract with Aramark Management Services through fiscal year 2021 for purposes of facilities management.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

15. Tax Abatements

The town has the following tax financing agreements in place at year end:

map/lot	Address	State Code	Original AV	Exemption	Post Exemption	Tax Rate	Amt Tax Credit	Year Started
31-127	POTOMAC LLC	66	\$ 782,900	\$ 168,960	\$ 613,940	15.420	\$ 2,605	2013
29-32	PORTSMOUTH RI COMMERCIAL LLC	66	\$ 1,140,900	\$ 433,440	\$ 707,460	15.420	\$ 6,684	2016
37-69	CLOCK TOWER SQ LLC	66	\$ 1,481,300	\$ 427,980	\$ 1,053,320	15.420	\$ 6,599	2015
37-69:201	TUCKERMAN GROUP	66	\$ 198,100	\$ 118,860	\$ 79,240	15.420	\$ 1,833	2015
37-69:203	H & A REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT	66	\$ 220,700	\$ 132,420	\$ 88,280	15.420	\$ 2,042	2015
37-69:205	MJSR INVESTMENT HOLDINGS	66	\$ 328,600	\$ 197,160	\$ 131,440	15.420	\$ 3,040	2015
37-69:206	BOSTON BUSINESS CORPORATION	66	\$ 198,700	\$ 119,220	\$ 79,480	15.420	\$ 1,838	2015
37-69:208	208 CLOCK TOWER SQUARE LLC	66	\$ 257,500	\$ 154,500	\$ 103,000	15.420	\$ 2,382	2015
37-69:209	CLOCK TOWER REALTY LLC	66	\$ 504,500	\$ 302,700	\$ 201,800	15.420	\$ 4,668	2015
TPP	COX COM INC	66	\$ 2,500	\$ 500	\$ 32,425	15.420	\$ 500	2014

16. Subsequent Events

Management reviewed subsequent events through the report date of February 21, 2020. No material events have occurred that require disclosures.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Required Supplementary Information
Section

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
 Required Supplementary Information
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund
 For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Budget Amounts</u>		<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Amounts</u> <u>(Budgetary</u> <u>Basis)</u>	<u>Favorable</u> <u>(Unfavorable)</u>
Revenues:				
Property taxes				
Current collections	\$ 52,961,680	\$ 52,961,680	\$ 52,904,791	\$ (56,889)
Prior year collections	1,150,000	1,150,000	1,487,287	337,287
Prorated collections	45,000	45,000	54,181	9,181
PILOT - housing authority	11,500	11,500	11,334	(166)
School housing aid	715,236	715,236	570,375	(144,861)
Hotel and meal	312,663	312,663	302,752	(9,911)
Public service corporation	216,894	216,894	218,991	2,097
MV excise tax	351,768	351,768	361,091	9,323
School Aid	4,190,058	4,190,058	4,280,947	90,889
School SRO	40,000	40,000	40,000	-
State library	114,736	114,736	114,736	-
Fees and licenses	2,634,705	2,634,705	2,900,527	265,822
Leases and rentals	197,484	197,484	215,273	17,789
Total revenues	<u>62,941,724</u>	<u>62,941,724</u>	<u>63,462,285</u>	<u>520,561</u>
Expenditures:				
Town council	11,866	11,866	22,957	(11,091)
Town administration	278,900	278,900	273,844	5,056
Town clerk	308,401	308,401	291,207	17,194
Canvassing	230,928	230,928	226,289	4,639
Information technology	161,000	161,000	239,017	(78,017)
Human resources	2,436,075	2,436,075	2,269,833	166,242
Contingency	29,251	29,251	8,399	20,852
Finance	780,667	780,667	758,262	22,405
Legal	290,200	290,200	250,559	39,641
Tax assessor / collector	563,399	563,399	568,502	(5,103)
Police	5,971,731	5,971,731	5,831,510	140,221
Prudence island special service	112,340	112,340	107,421	4,919
Animal control	114,794	114,794	112,335	2,459
Harbormaster	89,680	89,680	75,401	14,279
Fire	6,076,142	6,076,142	6,102,717	(26,575)
Public works	3,560,950	3,560,950	3,259,260	301,690
Building inspection	330,998	330,998	307,787	23,211
Planning	382,669	382,669	403,253	(20,584)
Board and committees	32,052	32,052	42,713	(10,661)
Recreation / beach	131,667	131,667	102,433	29,234
Glen park	8,100	8,100	6,656	1,444
Melville park	11,500	11,500	3,975	7,525
Civic support	638,285	638,285	638,285	-
Library	114,736	114,736	115,156	(420)
Prudence island vol. fire dept.	168,800	168,800	168,800	-
Town capital	346,423	346,423	346,423	-
Debt service	2,904,345	2,904,345	2,907,820	(3,475)
Total expenditures	<u>26,085,899</u>	<u>26,085,899</u>	<u>25,440,814</u>	<u>645,085</u>

*See accompanying notes to required supplementary information
 See independent auditor's report*

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
 Required Supplementary Information
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund
 For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Budget Amounts</u>		Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis)	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>36,855,825</u>	<u>36,855,825</u>	<u>38,021,471</u>	<u>1,165,646</u>
Other financing sources and (uses):				
School local appropriation and state aid	(37,036,296)	(37,036,296)	(37,127,190)	(90,894)
Transfer from other funds	311,458	311,458	157,320	(154,138)
Transfer to other funds	<u>(130,988)</u>	<u>(130,988)</u>	<u>(128,871)</u>	<u>2,117</u>
Total other financing sources and uses	<u>(36,855,826)</u>	<u>(36,855,826)</u>	<u>(37,098,741)</u>	<u>(242,915)</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses, budgetary basis	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	922,730	<u>\$ 922,730</u>
Adjustment of budgetary basis to U.S. GAAP			<u>-</u>	
Excess of revenue and other financing sources over expenditures and other financing uses, U.S. GAAP basis			<u>922,730</u>	
Fund balance, beginning of year			<u>7,746,480</u>	
Fund balance, end of year			<u>\$ 8,669,210</u>	

*See accompanying notes to required supplementary information
 See independent auditor's report*

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Required Supplementary Information
Notes to Required Supplementary Information –
Budgetary Comparison
For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Adoption:

In accordance with Town's Home Rule Charter, the Town Administrator must present to the Town Council a recommended annual budget for the operations of all municipal departments no later than 90 days prior to the commencement of each fiscal year. The recommended budget must include the School Department's annual budget as approved by the School Committee. A final budget must be adopted by the Town Council by June 30.

Budget is adopted for the General Fund on a legally enacted budgetary basis which differs from accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (U.S. GAAP) in several regards. Budget is adopted on the modified accrual basis of accounting, except that budgetary expenditures include encumbrances in the year incurring the commitment to purchase, and budgetary revenues include subsidies from fund balance previously recognized under U.S. GAAP.

Encumbrances are not liabilities and, therefore, are not recognized as expenditures under U.S. GAAP until receipt of materials or services. For budgetary purposes, unencumbered and unexpended appropriations lapse at year end and outstanding encumbrances are included in the budgetary expenditures in the year committed. The Town reserves a portion of fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements equal to outstanding encumbrances at year end. At June 30, 2019, the Town did not have open encumbrances.

Budgetary Compliance:

Municipal budgetary control is legally enforceable at the department level. An appropriation transfer between departments and intra-departmental transfers of municipal appropriations require approval of the Town Council. In addition to limits enforced by the budget, the Town's Home Rule Charter further restricts municipal expenditures relative to budgeted revenues.

Budgetary to GAAP Basis Reconciliation:

There were no differences between budgetary basis and GAAP basis of accounting for the Town's General Fund for the year ended June 30, 2019.

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Required Supplementary Information
Employees' Retirement System – Teacher's Pension Plan
Schedule of Town's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
Last 10 Years

	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>
Employer's proportion of the net pension liability	0.74%	0.99%	1.07%	1.06%	1.18%
Employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 31,370,338	\$ 31,283,742	\$31,826,498	\$ 29,110,693	\$ 28,664,026
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the school district	<u>23,400,019</u>	<u>23,642,993</u>	<u>21,796,478</u>	<u>19,887,512</u>	<u>19,656,243</u>
Total	<u>\$ 54,770,357</u>	<u>\$ 54,926,735</u>	<u>\$53,622,976</u>	<u>\$48,998,205</u>	<u>\$48,320,269</u>
Employer's covered payroll	\$ 17,823,609	\$ 17,590,459	\$17,812,753	\$ 16,528,974	\$ 16,047,548
Employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	176.00%	177.84%	178.67%	176.12%	178.62%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	54.30%	54.00%	54.06%	57.55%	61.40%

Notes:

1.) The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of 6/30 measurement date prior to the fiscal year-end.

2.) Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years - additional years will be displayed as they become available.

3.) Employers participating in the State Employee's Retirement System are required by RI General Laws, Section 36-10-2, to contribute an actuarially determined contribution rate each year.

*See accompanying notes to required supplementary information
See independent auditor's report*

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Required Supplementary Information
Employees' Retirement System – Teacher's Pension Plan
Schedule of Town's Contributions
Last 10 Years

	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>
Actuarially determined contribution	\$ 2,400,950	\$ 2,318,997	\$ 2,273,897	\$ 2,406,202	\$ 2,304,139
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution	<u>2,400,950</u>	<u>2,318,997</u>	<u>2,273,897</u>	<u>2,406,202</u>	<u>2,304,139</u>
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
Covered payroll	\$ 17,947,924	\$ 17,823,609	\$ 17,590,459	\$ 17,812,753	\$ 16,528,974
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	13.38%	13.01%	12.93%	13.51%	11.63%

Notes:

1.) Employers participating in the State Employee's Retirement System are required by RI General Laws, Section 36-10-2, to contribute an actuarially determined contribution rate each year.

2.) Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years - additional years will be displayed as they become available.

3.) Employers participating in the State Employee's Retirement System are required by RI General Laws, Section 36-10-2, to contribute an actuarially determined contribution rate each year.

*See accompanying notes to required supplementary information
See independent auditor's report*

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Required Supplementary Information

Employees' Retirement System – Teacher's Pension Plan – Teacher Survivor Benefit

Schedule of Town's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Asset

Last 10 Years

	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>
Employer's proportion of the net pension asset	3.59%	3.64%	3.83%	3.78%	3.91%
Employer's proportionate share of the net pension asset	\$ 3,202,420	\$ 3,013,282	\$ 3,817,161	\$ 3,529,932	\$ 4,865,868
Employer's covered payroll	\$ 17,823,609	\$ 17,590,459	\$ 17,812,753	\$ 16,528,974	\$ 16,047,548
Employer's proportionate share of the net pension asset as a percentage of its covered payroll	17.97%	17.13%	21.43%	21.36%	30.32%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension asset	137.4%	136.1%	153.3%	146.6%	173.3%

Notes:

1.) The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of 6/30 measurement date prior to the fiscal year-end.

2.) Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years - additional years will be displayed as they become available.

3.) Employers participating in the Teachers' Survivors Benefit Plan contribute at a rate established by RI General Laws, Section 16-16-35.

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information
See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Required Supplementary Information

Employees' Retirement System – Teacher's Pension Plan – Teacher Survivor Benefit

Schedule of Town's Contributions

Last 10 Years

	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>
Statutorily determined contribution	\$ 26,953	\$ 26,703	\$ 21,486	\$ 24,622	\$ 22,815
Contributions in relation to the statutorily determined contribution	<u>26,953</u>	<u>26,703</u>	<u>21,486</u>	<u>24,622</u>	<u>22,815</u>
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
Covered payroll	\$ 17,947,924	\$ 17,823,609	\$ 17,590,459	\$ 17,812,753	\$ 16,528,974
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	0.15%	0.15%	0.12%	0.14%	0.14%

Notes:

- 1.) The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of 6/30 measurement date prior to the fiscal year-end.
- 2.) Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years - additional years will be displayed as they become available.
- 3.) Employers participating in the Teachers' Survivors Benefit Plan contribute at a rate established by RI General Laws, Section 16-16-35.

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information
See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Required Supplementary Information

Notes to State ERS and TSB Plans

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the June 30 measurement date prior to the fiscal year end.

The schedules are intended to show information for 10 years – additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Employers participating in the State Employee's Retirement System are required by RI General Laws, Section 36-10-2, to contribute an actuarially determined contribution rate each year.

Employers participating in the Municipal Employee's Retirement System are required by RI General Laws, Section 45-21-42, to contribute an actuarially determined contribution rate each year.

Employers participating in the Teachers' Survivors Benefit Plan contribute at a rate established by RI General Laws, Section 16-16-35.

June 30, 2018 measurement date –

There were no changes in actuarial methods or assumptions reflected in the calculation of the net pension liability (asset) of the plans as of the June 30, 2018 measurement date compared to the June 30, 2017 measurement date.

June 30, 2017 measurement date –

As part of the 2017 Actuarial Experience Investigation Study for the six-year period ending June 30, 2016 as approved by the System Board on May 15, 2017, certain assumptions were modified and reflected in the determination of the net pension liability (asset) at the June 30, 2017 measurement date. The following summarizes the more significant changes in assumptions:

- Decreased the general inflation assumption from 2.75% to 2.50%;
- Decreased the nominal investment return assumption from 7.50% to 7.00%;
- Decreased the general wage growth assumption from 3.25% to 3.00%;
- Decreased salary increase assumptions; and
- Updated the post-retirement mortality tables to variants of the RP-2014 table. For the improvement scale, update to the ultimate rates of the MP-2016 projection scale.

June 30, 2016 measurement date –

There were no changes in actuarial methods or assumptions reflected in the calculation of the net pension liability (asset) of the plans as of the June 30, 2016 measurement date compared to the June 30, 2015 measurement date.

June 30, 2015 measurement date –

There were no changes in actuarial methods or assumptions reflected in the calculation of the net pension liability (asset) of the plans as of the June 30, 2015 measurement date compared to the June 30, 2014 measurement date. The June 30, 2015 measurement date determination of the net pension liability for the

*See accompanying notes to required supplementary information
See independent auditor's report*

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Required Supplementary Information

Notes to State ERS and TSB Plans

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

ERS and MERS plans reflects changes in benefit changes resulting from the settlement of litigation challenging the various pension reform measures enacted in previous years by the General Assembly. The final settlement approved by the Court on July 8, 2015 also included enactment of the pension settlement provisions by the General Assembly. These amended benefit provisions, are summarized below:

- Employees with more than 20 years of service at July 1, 2012 will increase their employee contribution rates to 11% for state employees and municipal general employees will contribute 8.25% (9.25% for units with a COLA provision) and participate solely in the defined benefit plan going forward – service credit accruals will increase from 1% to 2% per year.
- Members are eligible to retire upon the attainment of: age 65 with 30 years of service, 64 with 31 years of service, 63 with 32 years of service, or 62 with 33 years of service. Members may retire earlier if their RIRSA date is earlier or are eligible under a transition rule.
- MERS public safety employees may retire at age 50 with 25 years of service, or any age with 27 years of service. MERS public safety employees will contribute 9.00% (10.00% for units with a COLA provision)
- Employees with more than 10 but less than 20 years of service at July 1, 2012 will receive an increased employer contribution to the defined contribution plan. Also, members who earn less than \$35,000 per year will not be required to pay the administrative fees to the defined contribution plan.
- Members who retired from a COLA eligible plan before July 1, 2012 will received a one-time cost of living adjustment of 2% of the first \$25,000 paid as soon as administratively possible.
- Retirees as of June 30, 2015 will receive two \$500 stipends; the interim cost of living increases will occur at 4 year rather than 5 year intervals.
- The COLA formula was adjusted to: 50% of the COLA is calculated by taking the previous 5-year average investment return, less 5.5% (5yr Return - 5.5%, with a max of 4%) and 50% calculated using previous year's CPI-U (max of 3%) for a total max COLA of 3.5%. This COLA is calculated on the first \$25,855, effective 01/01/16, and indexed as of that date as well. (The indexing formula is run annually regardless of funding level each year.)
- Minor adjustments were made to the actuarial reduction for employees choosing to retire early.

Teachers Survivors Benefit Plan – the employee and employer contribution rates were applied to the first \$11,500 of member salary for fiscal year 2018. In fiscal year 2017 and prior the rate was applied to salary up to \$9,600.

Covered employee is the full amount of employee payroll for plan members and not just the capped salary amount to which the contribution rate is applied.

*See accompanying notes to required supplementary information
See independent auditor's report*

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Required Supplementary Information

Town Pension Plan

Schedule of Changes in Town's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios

Last 10 Years

	June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017	June 30, 2016	June 30, 2015	June 30, 2014
Total pension liability						
Service cost	\$ 1,153,715	\$ 1,354,501	\$ 1,316,275	\$ 1,252,788	\$ 1,240,913	\$ 1,389,334
Interest	6,507,380	6,194,141	5,988,522	5,652,355	5,245,240	4,915,100
Differences between expected and actual experience	1,525,148	1,978,473	-	1,024,895	1,229,633	2,000,989
Changes in assumptions	2,358,787	487,587	-	-	2,343,849	(203,891)
Changes of benefit terms	-	(15,093)	-	1,122,120	-	(879,278)
Benefit payments, including refunds of participant contributions	(5,640,660)	(4,675,839)	(3,917,789)	(4,353,001)	(3,727,333)	(3,417,068)
Net change in total pension liability	5,904,370	5,323,770	3,387,008	4,699,157	6,332,302	3,805,186
Total pension liability - beginning	98,072,246	92,748,476	89,361,468	84,662,311	78,330,009	74,524,823
Total pension liability - ending	<u>\$ 103,976,616</u>	<u>\$ 98,072,246</u>	<u>\$ 92,748,476</u>	<u>\$ 89,361,468</u>	<u>\$ 84,662,311</u>	<u>\$ 78,330,009</u>
Pension fiduciary net position						
Contributions - employer	\$ 4,324,436	\$ 4,322,591	\$ 3,955,207	\$ 3,623,290	\$ 4,054,721	\$ 2,792,576
Contributions - employee	271,175	301,399	334,211	347,245	348,380	388,692
Net investment income	1,706,305	3,897,741	5,647,914	(395,702)	277,740	6,330,851
Benefit payments, including refunds of participant contributions	(5,640,660)	(4,675,839)	(3,917,789)	(4,353,001)	(3,727,333)	(3,417,068)
Administrative expense	(36,000)	(46,104)	(33,000)	(45,000)	(30,000)	(61,112)
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	625,256	3,799,788	5,986,543	(823,168)	923,508	6,033,939
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	56,716,068	52,916,280	46,929,737	47,752,905	46,829,397	40,795,458
Plan fiduciary net position - ending	<u>\$ 57,341,324</u>	<u>\$ 56,716,068</u>	<u>\$ 52,916,280</u>	<u>\$ 46,929,737</u>	<u>\$ 47,752,905</u>	<u>\$ 46,829,397</u>
Town's net pension liability (asset) - ending	<u>\$ 46,635,292</u>	<u>\$ 41,356,178</u>	<u>\$ 39,832,196</u>	<u>\$ 42,431,731</u>	<u>\$ 36,909,406</u>	<u>\$ 31,500,612</u>

*Schedule is intended to show information for ten years – additional years will be displayed as they become available.

*See accompanying notes to required supplementary information
See independent auditor's report*

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Required Supplementary Information

Town Pension Plan

Schedule of Changes in Town's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios

Last 10 Years

	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Total pension liability	\$ 103,976,616	\$ 98,072,246	\$ 92,748,476	\$ 89,361,468	\$ 84,662,311	\$ 78,330,009
Plan fiduciary net position	<u>57,341,324</u>	<u>56,716,068</u>	<u>52,916,280</u>	<u>46,929,737</u>	<u>47,752,905</u>	<u>46,829,397</u>
Town's net pension liability (asset)	<u>\$ 46,635,292</u>	<u>\$ 41,356,178</u>	<u>\$ 39,832,196</u>	<u>\$ 42,431,731</u>	<u>\$ 36,909,406</u>	<u>\$ 31,500,612</u>
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	55.15%	57.83%	57.05%	52.52%	56.40%	59.78%
Covered payroll	7,750,088	7,820,129	8,356,102	8,073,529	7,969,261	7,837,400
Net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of covered payroll	601.74%	528.84%	476.68%	525.57%	463.15%	401.93%

*Schedule is intended to show information for ten years – additional years will be displayed as they become available

*See accompanying notes to required supplementary information
See independent auditor's report*

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Required Supplementary Information

Town Pension Plan

Schedule of Town Contributions

Last 10 Years

	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Actuarially determined contribution	\$ 4,324,436	\$ 4,322,591	\$ 3,955,207	\$ 3,623,290	\$ 3,948,654	\$ 3,677,200
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution	<u>4,324,436</u>	<u>4,322,591</u>	<u>3,955,207</u>	<u>3,623,290</u>	<u>4,054,721</u>	<u>2,792,576</u>
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (106,067)</u>	<u>\$ 884,624</u>
Covered payroll	\$ 7,750,088	\$ 7,820,129	\$ 8,356,102	\$ 8,073,529	\$ 7,969,261	\$ 7,837,400
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	55.80%	55.28%	47.33%	44.88%	50.88%	35.63%

*Schedule is intended to show information for ten years – additional years will be displayed as they become available

*See accompanying notes to required supplementary information
See independent auditor's report*

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Required Supplementary Information

Town Pension Plan

Schedule of Investment Returns and Notes

Last 10 Years

	June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017	June 30, 2016	June 30, 2015	June 30, 2014
Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expense	3.04%	7.37%	12.03%	-0.83%	0.59%	15.52%

*Schedule is intended to show information for ten years – additional years will be displayed as they become available

Notes to the Schedules:

Valuation Date:

Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of June 30, 2019.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Discount rate	6.75%
Long term rate of return on investments	6.75%
Salary increases	3.50%
Inflation	2.75%
Pre-retirement:	RP-2006 White Collar Employee Mortality Table projected generationally using Scale MP-2019 (previously RP-2006 Employee Mortality Table projected generationally using Scale SSA-2014 2d)

Mortality rates:

Healthy	RP-2006 White Collar Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table projected generationally using Scale MP-2019 (previously, RP-2006 Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table projected generationally using Scale SSA-2014 2d)
Disabled	RP-2006 White Collar Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table set forward 5 years and projected generationally using Scale MP-2019 (previously RP-2006 Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table set forward 5 years projected generationally using Scale SSA-2014 2d)

*See accompanying notes to required supplementary information
See independent auditor's report*

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Required Supplementary Information

Town OPEB Plan

Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios

Last 10 Years

	<u>June 30, 2019</u>	<u>June 30, 2018</u>	<u>June 30, 2017</u>
Total OPEB liability			
Service cost	\$ 782,916	\$ 887,744	\$ 826,446
Interest on net OPEB liability and service cost	807,833	825,756	564,081
Change of benefit terms	-	(8,005)	-
Differences between actual and expected experience	(966,904)	(2,179,438)	2,651,611
Changes of assumptions	35,933	(607,184)	(335,511)
Benefit payments, including refunds	<u>(1,034,008)</u>	<u>(1,019,210)</u>	<u>(890,092)</u>
 Net change in total OPEB liability	 (374,230)	 (2,100,337)	 2,816,535
 Total OPEB liability - beginning	 <u>19,774,457</u>	 <u>21,874,794</u>	 <u>19,058,259</u>
Total OPEB liability - ending	<u>\$ 19,400,227</u>	<u>\$ 19,774,457</u>	<u>\$ 21,874,794</u>
 OPEB fiduciary net position			
Benefit payments, including refunds	\$ (1,034,008)	\$ (1,019,210)	\$ (890,092)
Trust administrative expenses	(14,515)	(10,486)	(458)
Contributions - employer	1,059,008	1,069,210	1,169,270
Contribution - active employees	53,312	53,958	55,310
Net investment income	<u>85,681</u>	<u>101,350</u>	<u>90,454</u>
 Net change in plan fiduciary net position	 149,478	 194,822	 424,484
 Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	 <u>1,310,523</u>	 <u>1,115,701</u>	 <u>691,217</u>
Plan fiduciary net position - ending	<u>\$ 1,460,001</u>	<u>\$ 1,310,523</u>	<u>\$ 1,115,701</u>
 Plan's net pension liability - ending	 <u>\$ 17,940,226</u>	 <u>\$ 18,463,934</u>	 <u>\$ 20,759,093</u>

* Third year of implementation of GASB 74/75, therefore only three years of the ten required data is available.

*See accompanying notes to required supplementary information
See independent auditor's report*

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Required Supplementary Information

Town OPEB Plan

Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios

Last 10 Years

Actuarial Valuation Date	Fiduciary Net Position	Total OPEB Liability (TOL)	Net OPEB Liability (NOL)	Funded Ratio	Covered Payroll	NOL as a % of Covered Payroll
6/30/2019	\$ 1,460,001	\$ 19,400,227	\$ 17,940,226	7.53%	\$ 7,635,231	234.97%
6/30/2018	\$ 1,310,523	\$ 19,774,457	\$ 18,463,934	6.63%	\$ 7,441,122	248.13%
6/30/2017	\$ 1,115,701	\$ 21,874,794	\$ 20,759,093	5.10%	\$ 7,189,490	288.74%

* Third year of implementation of GASB 74/75, only three years of the ten required data is available.

*See accompanying notes to required supplementary information
See independent auditor's report*

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Required Supplementary Information

Town OPEB Plan

Schedule of Contributions

Last 10 Years

	June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017	June 30, 2016	June 30, 2015	June 30, 2014	June 30, 2013	June 30, 2012	June 30, 2011
Actuarial determined contribution	\$ 1,695,662	\$ 1,629,782	\$ 1,739,943	\$ 1,351,405	\$ 1,313,035	\$ 1,254,874	\$ 1,297,531	\$ 1,248,914	\$ 1,345,177
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution	1,059,008	1,069,210	1,169,270	861,032	726,394	768,926	800,908	953,389	792,174
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ 636,654	\$ 560,572	\$ 570,673	\$ 490,373	\$ 586,641	\$ 485,948	\$ 496,623	\$ 295,525	\$ 553,003
Covered payroll	\$ 7,635,231	\$ 7,441,122	\$ 7,189,490	\$ 6,476,502	\$ 6,287,866	\$ 5,569,426	\$ 5,407,210	\$ 6,574,560	\$ 6,383,155
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	13.87%	14.37%	16.26%	13.29%	11.55%	13.81%	14.81%	14.50%	12.41%

** Actuarial determined contributions are based on the Annual Required Contributions calculated in the prior GASB 45 actuarial valuations.

*See accompanying notes to required supplementary information
See independent auditor's report*

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
 Required Supplementary Information
 Town OPEB Plan
 Schedule of Investment Returns and Notes
Last 10 Years

	June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expense	7.33%	8.80%	5.50%

* Third year of implementation of GASB 74/75, therefore only three years of the ten required data is available.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information:

Valuation Date:	Actuarially Determined Contribution was calculated as of June 30, 2019.
Actuarial Cost Method:	Entry Age Normal Level % of salary method where: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> •Service Cost for each individual participant, payable from date of employment to date of retirement, is sufficient to pay for the participant's benefit at retirement; and •Annual Service Cost is a constant percentage of the participant's salary that is assumed to increase according to Payroll Growth.
Asset-Valuation Method:	Market Value of Assets as of the Measurement Date, June 30, 2019.
Actuarial Assumptions:	
Investment Rate of Return:	5.00%, net of OPEB plan investment expense
Medical inflation	For medical/rx benefits, the trend rates have been reset to an initial rate of 8.00% decreasing by 0.50% annually to an ultimate rate of 4.50%
Inflation:	2.50% as of June 30, 2019 and for future periods
Salary Increases:	3.50% annually as of June 30, 2019 and for future periods
Pre-Retirement Mortality:	SOA Pub-2010 Mortality Table fully generational using Scale MP-2019.
Assumed rate of retirement:	40% for 20 or more years of service, 5% for 21-22 years of service, 25% for 23-24 years of service and 100% for 25+ years of service.
Marriage assumptions	80% of males and 80% of females assumed to be married with wives to be three years younger than their husbands
Changes in Assumptions:	Effective June 30, 2019 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Discount rate is 3.78% previously 4.03%

*See accompanying notes to required supplementary information
 See independent auditor's report*

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Required Supplementary Information

School OPEB Plan

Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios

Last 10 Years

	June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Total OPEB liability			
Service cost	\$ 83,679	\$ 86,311	\$ 98,924
Interest on net OPEB liability and service cost	130,322	137,405	111,824
Change of benefit terms	-	22,101	-
Differences between actual and expected experience	(545,866)	(350,776)	222,319
Changes of assumptions	176,668	(85,586)	(139,055)
Benefit payments, including refunds	(264,530)	(333,087)	(367,665)
 Net change in total OPEB liability	 (419,727)	 (523,632)	 (73,653)
 Total OPEB liability - beginning	 <u>3,414,823</u>	 <u>3,938,455</u>	 <u>4,012,108</u>
Total OPEB liability - ending	<u>\$ 2,995,096</u>	<u>\$ 3,414,823</u>	<u>\$ 3,938,455</u>
 OPEB fiduciary net position			
Benefit payments, including refunds	\$ (264,530)	\$ (333,087)	\$ (367,665)
Contributions - employer	264,530	333,087	367,665
Net investment income	-	-	-
 Net change in plan fiduciary net position	 -	 -	 -
 Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	 <u>-</u>	 <u>-</u>	 <u>-</u>
Plan fiduciary net position - ending	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
 Plan's net pension liability - ending	 <u>\$ 2,995,096</u>	 <u>\$ 3,414,823</u>	 <u>\$ 3,938,455</u>

* Third year of implementation of GASB 75, therefore only three years of the ten required data is available.

*See accompanying notes to required supplementary information
See independent auditor's report*

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Required Supplementary Information

School OPEB Plan

Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios

Last 10 Years

Actuarial Valuation Date	Fiduciary Net Position	Total OPEB Liability (TOL)	Net OPEB Liability (NOL)	Funded Ratio	Covered Payroll	NOL as a % of Covered Payroll
6/30/2019	\$ -	\$ 2,995,096	\$ 2,995,096	0.00%	\$ 18,518,146	16.17%
6/30/2018	\$ -	\$ 3,414,823	\$ 3,414,823	0.00%	\$ 19,626,791	17.40%
6/30/2017	\$ -	\$ 3,938,455	\$ 3,938,455	0.00%	\$ 18,963,083	20.77%

* Third year of implementation of GASB 75, only three years of the ten required data is available.

*See accompanying notes to required supplementary information
See independent auditor's report*

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Required Supplementary Information

School OPEB Plan

Schedule of Contributions and Notes

Last 10 Years

	<u>June 30, 2019</u>	<u>June 30, 2018</u>	<u>June 30, 2017</u>
Actuarial determined contribution	\$ 264,530	\$ 333,087	\$ 367,665
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution	<u>264,530</u>	<u>333,087</u>	<u>367,665</u>
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
 Covered-employee payroll	 \$ 18,518,146	 \$ 19,626,791	 \$ 18,963,083
 Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	 1.43%	 1.70%	 1.94%

* Third year of implementation of GASB 75, therefore only three years of the ten required data is available.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information:

Valuation Date: Actuarially Determined Contribution was calculated as of June 30, 2019.

Actuarial Cost Method: Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost Method

Actuarial Assumptions:

Investment Rate of Return: 3.51%, net of OPEB plan investment expense

Medical inflation 8.00% trending to an ultimate rate of 4.50%

Inflation: 2.50% per year

Salary Increases: 3.00% annually as of June 30, 2019 and for future periods

Pre-Retirement Mortality: Certified Teacher Participants: SOA Pub-2010 Teachers Headcount Weighted Mortality Table fully generationally using Scale MP-2019.

All Other Participants: SOA Pub - 2010 General Headcount Weighted Mortality Table fully generationally using Scale MP-2019.

Assumed rate of retirement: Annular rates of retirement by group (AFSCME, Teachers & Admin) are based on historical experience from 2010 through 2016:

AFSCME: Ages 55 through 64 ranges from 5% - 35%
Ages 65+ ranges from 50% - 100%

Teachers & Admin: Ages 55 through 64 ranges from 15% - 40%
Ages 65+ ranges from 50% - 100%

Marriage assumptions 70% of employees are assumed to be married at retirement. Husbands are assumed to be three years older than wives.

*See accompanying notes to required supplementary information
See independent auditor's report*

Supplementary Information Section

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Supplementary Information
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – School Department Unrestricted Fund

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Original Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)</u>
	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>		
Revenues				
State aid for education	\$ 3,724,111	\$ 3,724,111	\$ 3,712,238	\$ (11,873)
State aid: group home aid	465,947	465,947	567,947	102,000
Impact aid	190,000	190,000	309,635	119,635
Tuition - Little Compton / individuals	1,327,283	1,327,283	1,444,158	116,875
Medicaid	225,000	225,000	254,571	29,571
Miscellaneous	<u>5,000</u>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>38,501</u>	<u>33,501</u>
Total revenues	<u>5,937,341</u>	<u>5,937,341</u>	<u>6,327,050</u>	<u>389,709</u>
Expenditures				
Salaries	23,146,490	22,774,843	22,877,179	(102,336)
Employee benefits	8,428,605	8,288,437	8,163,921	124,516
Purchased services	5,258,659	5,596,290	5,639,434	(43,144)
Supplies and materials	1,105,428	1,096,547	1,043,315	53,232
Other	104,744	94,053	62,296	31,757
Capital outlay	<u>739,653</u>	<u>933,410</u>	<u>902,697</u>	<u>30,713</u>
Total expenditures	<u>38,783,579</u>	<u>38,783,580</u>	<u>38,688,842</u>	<u>94,738</u>
Excess of expenditures over revenues, budgetary basis	<u>(32,846,238)</u>	<u>(32,846,239)</u>	<u>(32,361,792)</u>	<u>484,447</u>
Other financing sources (uses)				
Appropriation from Town's general fund	<u>32,846,238</u>	<u>32,846,238</u>	<u>32,846,243</u>	<u>5</u>
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>32,846,238</u>	<u>32,846,238</u>	<u>32,846,243</u>	<u>5</u>
Excess of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other financing uses, budgetary basis	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>484,451</u>	<u>\$ 484,451</u>
Adjustment of budgetary basis to U.S. GAAP basis			<u>(544,787)</u>	
Excess of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other financing uses, U.S. GAAP basis			<u>(60,336)</u>	
Fund balance, beginning of year			<u>1,458,313</u>	
Fund balance, end of year			<u>\$ 1,397,977</u>	

*See accompanying notes to supplementary information
See independent auditor's report*

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Supplementary Information
Combining General Fund and School Unrestricted Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and
Changes in Fund Balance
For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Adoption:

In accordance with Town's Home Rule Charter, the Town Administrator must present to the Town Council a recommended annual budget for the operations of all municipal departments no later than 90 days prior to the commencement of each fiscal year. The recommended budget must include the School Department's annual budget as approved by the School Committee. A final budget must be adopted by the Town Council by June 30.

Budget is adopted for the General Fund on a legally enacted budgetary basis which differs from accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (U.S. GAAP) in several regards. Budget is adopted on the modified accrual basis of accounting, except that budgetary expenditures include encumbrances in the year incurring the commitment to purchase, and budgetary revenues include subsidies from fund balance previously recognized under U.S. GAAP.

Encumbrances are not liabilities and, therefore, are not recognized as expenditures under U.S. GAAP until receipt of materials or services. For budgetary purposes, unencumbered and unexpended appropriations lapse at year end and outstanding encumbrances are included in the budgetary expenditures in the year committed. The Town reserves a portion of fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements equal to outstanding encumbrances at year end. At June 30, 2019, the School did not have open encumbrances.

Budgetary to GAAP Basis Reconciliation:

	School Unrestricted
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses (budgetary basis)	\$ 484,451
Unbudgeted transfers out	(544,787)
State contribution to teachers' pension plan revenue on behalf	(1,805,561)
State contribution to teacher's pension plan expense on behalf	<u>1,805,561</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses (GAAP)	<u>\$ (60,336)</u>

*See accompanying notes to supplementary information
See independent auditor's report*

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Supplementary Information
Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Balance Sheet
June 30, 2019

	<u>Town Special Revenue</u>	<u>School Special Revenue</u>	<u>Town Capital Projects</u>	<u>School Capital Projects</u>	<u>Permanent Trust Funds</u>	<u>Total Non-Major Funds</u>
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalent	\$ 489,724	\$ -	\$ 137,859	\$ -	\$ 160,449	\$ 788,032
Due from other governments	88,247	435,286	-	-	-	523,533
Due from other funds	357,761	1,051,961	268,836	1,656,878	7,003	3,342,439
Other receivables, net	<u>5,954</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5,954</u>
Total assets	<u>941,686</u>	<u>1,487,247</u>	<u>406,695</u>	<u>1,656,878</u>	<u>167,452</u>	<u>4,659,958</u>
Deferred outflows of resources						
Deferred outflows	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	<u>\$ 941,686</u>	<u>\$ 1,487,247</u>	<u>\$ 406,695</u>	<u>\$ 1,656,878</u>	<u>\$ 167,452</u>	<u>\$ 4,659,958</u>
Liabilities						
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 140,965	\$ -	\$ 140,965
Accrued expenses	-	220,669	-	-	-	220,669
Due to other funds	<u>332,738</u>	<u>752,700</u>	<u>1,817,023</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,902,461</u>
Total liabilities	<u>332,738</u>	<u>973,369</u>	<u>1,817,023</u>	<u>140,965</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,264,095</u>
Deferred inflows of resources						
Unearned revenue	<u>1,864</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,864</u>
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>1,864</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,864</u>
Fund balance						
Nonspendable	-	-	-	-	167,452	167,452
Restricted	685,468	514,174	63	1,515,913	-	2,715,618
Committed	-	-	406,631	-	-	406,631
Unassigned	<u>(78,384)</u>	<u>(296)</u>	<u>(1,817,022)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(1,895,702)</u>
Total fund balance	<u>607,084</u>	<u>513,878</u>	<u>(1,410,328)</u>	<u>1,515,913</u>	<u>167,452</u>	<u>1,393,999</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances	<u>\$ 941,686</u>	<u>\$ 1,487,247</u>	<u>\$ 406,695</u>	<u>\$ 1,656,878</u>	<u>\$ 167,452</u>	<u>\$ 4,659,958</u>

See accompanying notes to supplementary information
See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Supplementary Information
Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Town Special Revenue	School Special Revenue	Town Capital Projects	School Capital Projects	Permanent Trust Funds	Total Non Major Funds
Revenues						
Federal and state grants	\$ 89,198	\$ 1,703,297	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,792,495
Charges for services	153,179	83,884	444,775	-	-	681,838
Interest and investment income	977	-	14	-	3,819	4,810
Other revenues	<u>97,942</u>	<u>228,950</u>	<u>35,269</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>362,161</u>
Total revenue	<u>341,296</u>	<u>2,016,131</u>	<u>480,058</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,819</u>	<u>2,841,304</u>
Expenditures						
General government	-	-	220,795	-	-	220,795
Public safety	201,073	-	-	-	-	201,073
Public works	(3,000)	-	-	-	-	(3,000)
Parks and recreation	1,551	-	-	-	-	1,551
Education	-	1,721,303	-	155,073	-	1,876,376
Capital	<u>-</u>	<u>64,706</u>	<u>612,447</u>	<u>844,714</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,521,867</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>199,624</u>	<u>1,786,009</u>	<u>833,242</u>	<u>999,787</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,818,662</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	141,672	230,122	(353,184)	(999,787)	3,819	(977,358)
Other financing sources (uses)						
Issuance of capital leases	-	-	-	315,251	-	315,251
Transfers in	-	-	-	536,559	-	536,559
Transfers out	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(132,320)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(132,320)</u>
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(132,320)</u>	<u>851,810</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>719,490</u>
Net change in fund balance	141,672	230,122	(485,504)	(147,977)	3,819	(257,868)
Fund balance, July 1, 2018	<u>465,412</u>	<u>283,756</u>	<u>(924,824)</u>	<u>1,663,890</u>	<u>163,633</u>	<u>1,651,867</u>
Fund balance, June 30, 2019	<u>\$ 607,084</u>	<u>\$ 513,878</u>	<u>\$ (1,410,328)</u>	<u>\$ 1,515,913</u>	<u>\$ 167,452</u>	<u>\$ 1,393,999</u>

See accompanying notes to supplementary information
See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Supplementary Information
Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Balance Sheet –
Town Special Revenue
June 30, 2019

	CDBG	CDBG Disaster Recovery	Bulletproof Vest	Evidence Fund	City Clerks Restoration	EDC Workshop	EMW SHSP Heavy Rescue	CPFPIA Certification	EMPG 27-229	EMW 2012 FO 03583	Commemorative Bench
Assets											
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Due from other governments	5,775	6,919	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due from other funds	1,339	-	-	6,761	74	517	6,734	-	-	-	3,175
Other receivables, net	-	-	-	-	-	-	424	-	-	-	-
Total assets	7,114	6,919	-	6,761	74	517	7,158	-	-	-	3,175
Deferred outflows of resources											
Deferred outflows	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred outflows of resources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	\$ 7,114	\$ 6,919	\$ -	\$ 6,761	\$ 74	\$ 517	\$ 7,158	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,175
Liabilities											
Due to other funds	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,450	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 35,820	\$ 525	\$ 12,313	\$ -
Unearned revenue	1,864	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	1,864	-	8,450	-	-	-	-	35,820	525	12,313	-
Deferred inflows of resources											
Unearned revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balance											
Nonspendable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted	5,250	6,919	-	6,761	74	517	7,158	-	-	-	3,175
Unassigned	-	-	(8,450)	-	-	-	-	(35,820)	(525)	(12,313)	-
Total fund balance	5,250	6,919	(8,450)	6,761	74	517	7,158	(35,820)	(525)	(12,313)	3,175
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balance	\$ 7,114	\$ 6,919	\$ -	\$ 6,761	\$ 74	\$ 517	\$ 7,158	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,175

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Supplementary Information
Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Balance Sheet –
Town Special Revenue
June 30, 2019

	School Impact Fees	Click it or Ticket	New Police Station	RIEMA - PDM	Town Commons Grant	CBO Ambulance	Alcohol Survey	NHTSA - Pedestrian	Fire Ambulance Reserve	AIPC West Side Project	Explorer Program	Fire Alarm Maintenance
Assets												
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 464,479	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Due from other governments	-	-	-	15,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due from other funds	-	-	3,000	-	289	-	-	-	2,407	20,000	1,266	29,616
Other receivables, net	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets	464,479	-	3,000	15,000	289	-	30	-	2,407	20,000	1,266	29,616
Deferred outflows of resources												
Deferred outflows	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred outflows of resources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	\$ 464,479	\$ -	\$ 3,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 289	\$ -	\$ 30	\$ -	\$ 2,407	\$ 20,000	\$ 1,266	\$ 29,616
Liabilities												
Due to other funds	\$ 155,130	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 18,750	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Unearned revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	155,130	-	-	18,750	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-
Deferred inflows of resources												
Unearned revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balance												
Nonspendable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted	309,349	-	3,000	-	289	-	-	-	2,407	20,000	1,266	29,616
Unassigned	-	-	-	(3,750)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total fund balance	309,349	-	3,000	(3,750)	289	-	-	-	2,407	20,000	1,266	29,616
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balance	\$ 464,479	\$ -	\$ 3,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 289	\$ -	\$ 30	\$ -	\$ 2,407	\$ 20,000	\$ 1,266	\$ 29,616

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Supplementary Information
Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Balance Sheet –
Town Special Revenue
June 30, 2019

	Fire Plan Review	Historic Records Fund	Joan Haskins Memorial	Veterans Wall	Fed Equitable Sharing	Melville Recreation	NARC Forfeiture	Distracted Driver	IICAC	FDA Tobacco Survey
Assets										
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,890	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Due from other governments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due from other funds	32,335	34,312	3,715	-	2,425	942	22,796	-	-	506
Other receivables, net	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,470	-
Total assets	32,335	34,312	3,715	1,890	2,425	942	22,796	-	2,470	506
Deferred outflows of resources										
Deferred outflows	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred outflows of resources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	\$ 32,335	\$ 34,312	\$ 3,715	\$ 1,890	\$ 2,425	\$ 942	\$ 22,796	\$ -	\$ 2,470	\$ 506
Liabilities										
Due to other funds	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 179	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	94	8,411	\$ -
Unearned revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	-	-	-	179	-	-	-	94	8,411	-
Deferred inflows of resources										
Unearned revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balance										
Nonspendable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted	32,335	34,312	3,715	1,711	2,425	942	22,796	-	-	506
Unassigned	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(94)	(5,941)	-
Total fund balance	32,335	34,312	3,715	1,711	2,425	942	22,796	(94)	(5,941)	506
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balance	\$ 32,335	\$ 34,312	\$ 3,715	\$ 1,890	\$ 2,425	\$ 942	\$ 22,796	\$ -	\$ 2,470	\$ 506

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Supplementary Information
Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Balance Sheet –
Town Special Revenue
June 30, 2019

	Blue RIPTIDE Impaired	Blue RIPTIDE Speed Management	Dog Fund	COPS SRO	Tank Farm	Tech Upgrades and Doc P	Synar Tobacco Survey	Glen Farm Stables Donation	Fire Smoke Detector	Byrne Grant
Assets										
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 23,355	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Due from other governments	1,079	-	-	59,094	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due from other funds	-	615	-	-	26,077	78,268	-	443	37,345	8,330
Other receivables, net	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-
Total assets	1,079	615	23,355	59,094	26,077	78,268	30	443	37,345	8,330
Deferred outflows of resources										
Deferred outflows	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred outflows of resources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	\$ 1,079	\$ 615	\$ 23,355	\$ 59,094	\$ 26,077	\$ 78,268	\$ 30	\$ 443	\$ 37,345	\$ 8,330
Liabilities										
Due to other funds	\$ 3,151	\$ -	\$ 31,149	\$ 56,965	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,655	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Unearned revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	3,151	-	31,149	56,965	-	-	1,655	-	-	-
Deferred inflows of resources										
Unearned revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balance										
Nonspendable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted	-	615	-	2,129	26,077	78,268	-	443	37,345	8,330
Unassigned	(2,072)	-	(7,794)	-	-	-	(1,625)	-	-	-
Total fund balance	(2,072)	615	(7,794)	2,129	26,077	78,268	(1,625)	443	37,345	8,330
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balance	\$ 1,079	\$ 615	\$ 23,355	\$ 59,094	\$ 26,077	\$ 78,268	\$ 30	\$ 443	\$ 37,345	\$ 8,330

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Supplementary Information
Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Balance Sheet –
Town Special Revenue
June 30, 2019

	EMA Meds Plan Update	Meds Pods	Low income Spay / Neut	Shelter Spay / Neuter	NHTSA - Child Passenger	Conserv Comm Common	Portsmouth Tree Com	Friends of Glen Park	Conservation Comm Gr	Total Town Special Revenue
Assets										
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 489,724
Due from other governments	-	-	-	-	380	-	-	-	-	88,247
Due from other funds	3,553	12,642	6,849	10,587	-	50	15	278	500	357,761
Other receivables, net	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,000	-	-	5,954
Total assets	3,553	12,642	6,849	10,587	380	50	3,015	278	500	941,686
Deferred outflows of resources										
Deferred outflows	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred outflows of resources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	\$ 3,553	\$ 12,642	\$ 6,849	\$ 10,587	\$ 380	\$ 50	\$ 3,015	\$ 278	\$ 500	\$ 941,686
Liabilities										
Due to other funds	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 116	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 332,738
Unearned revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,864
Total liabilities	-	-	-	-	116	-	-	-	-	334,602
Deferred inflows of resources										
Unearned revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balance										
Nonspendable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted	3,553	12,642	6,849	10,587	264	50	3,015	278	500	685,468
Unassigned	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(78,384)
Total fund balance	3,553	12,642	6,849	10,587	264	50	3,015	278	500	607,084
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balance	\$ 3,553	\$ 12,642	\$ 6,849	\$ 10,587	\$ 380	\$ 50	\$ 3,015	\$ 278	\$ 500	\$ 941,686

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Supplementary Information
Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –
Town Special Revenue
For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	CDBG	CDBG Disaster Recovery	Bulletproof Vest	Evidence Fund	City Clerks Restoration	EDC Workshop	EMW SHSP Heavy Rescue	CPFPIA Certification	EMPG 27-229	EMW 2012 FO 03583	Commemorative Bench
Revenues:											
Federal and state grants	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,975	\$ -	\$ -
Charges for services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest and investment income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other revenues	-	-	-	4,128	-	-	11,774	-	-	-	1,814
Total revenues	-	-	-	4,128	-	-	11,774	-	1,975	-	1,814
Expenditures :											
Public safety	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,792	35,820	2,500	12,313	-
Public works	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public and social services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parks and recreation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,792	35,820	2,500	12,313	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	-	-	-	4,128	-	-	6,982	(35,820)	(525)	(12,313)	1,814
Other financing sources (uses):											
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net change in fund balance	-	-	-	4,128	-	-	6,982	(35,820)	(525)	(12,313)	1,814
Fund balance - beginning	5,250	6,919	(8,450)	2,633	74	517	176	-	-	-	1,361
Fund balance - ending	\$ 5,250	\$ 6,919	\$ (8,450)	\$ 6,761	\$ 74	\$ 517	\$ 7,158	\$ (35,820)	\$ (525)	\$ (12,313)	\$ 3,175

Independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Supplementary Information
Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –
Town Special Revenue
For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	School Impact Fees	Click it or Ticket	New Police Station	RIEMA - PDM	Town Commons Grant	CBO Ambulance	Alcohol Survey	NHTSA - Pedestrian	Fire Ambulance Reserve	AIPC West Side Project	Explorer Program	Fire Alarm Maintenance
Revenues:												
Federal and state grants	\$ -	\$ 1,877	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,444	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Charges for services	109,765	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,529
Interest and investment income	977	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other revenues	-	-	1,000	-	-	25,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total revenues	110,742	1,877	1,000	-	-	25,000	-	1,444	-	-	-	19,529
Expenditures :												
Public safety	-	1,877	-	3,750	-	25,000	-	1,444	-	-	-	1,178
Public works	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public and social services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parks and recreation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	-	1,877	-	3,750	-	25,000	-	1,444	-	-	-	1,178
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	110,742	-	1,000	(3,750)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,351
Other financing sources (uses):												
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net change in fund balance	110,742	-	1,000	(3,750)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,351
Fund balance - beginning	198,607	-	2,000	-	289	-	-	-	2,407	20,000	1,266	11,265
Fund balance - ending	<u>\$ 309,349</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 3,000</u>	<u>\$ (3,750)</u>	<u>\$ 289</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 2,407</u>	<u>\$ 20,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,266</u>	<u>\$ 29,616</u>

Independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Supplementary Information
Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –
Town Special Revenue
For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Fire Plan Review	Historic Records Fund	Joan Haskins Memorial	Veterans Wall	Fed Equitable Sharing	Melville Recreation	NARC Forfeiture	Distracted Driver	IICAC	FDA Tobacco Survey
Revenues:										
Federal and state grants	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,066	\$ -	\$ -
Charges for services	13,560	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest and investment income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other revenues	-	3,288	-	219	-	-	6,646	-	15,952	-
Total revenues	13,560	3,288	-	219	-	-	6,646	1,066	15,952	-
Expenditures :										
Public safety	13,293	-	-	-	-	-	6,588	1,160	19,858	-
Public works	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public and social services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parks and recreation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	13,293	-	-	-	-	-	6,588	1,160	19,858	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	267	3,288	-	219	-	-	58	(94)	(3,906)	-
Other financing sources (uses):										
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net change in fund balance	267	3,288	-	219	-	-	58	(94)	(3,906)	-
Fund balance - beginning	32,068	31,024	3,715	1,492	2,425	942	22,738	-	(2,035)	506
Fund balance - ending	<u>\$ 32,335</u>	<u>\$ 34,312</u>	<u>\$ 3,715</u>	<u>\$ 1,711</u>	<u>\$ 2,425</u>	<u>\$ 942</u>	<u>\$ 22,796</u>	<u>\$ (94)</u>	<u>\$ (5,941)</u>	<u>\$ 506</u>

Independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Supplementary Information
Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –
Town Special Revenue
For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Blue RIPTIDE Impaired	Blue RIPTIDE Speed Management	Dog Fund	COPS SRO	Tank Farm	Tech Upgrades and Doc P	Synar Tobacco Survey	Glen Farm Stables Donation	Fire Smoke Detector	Byrne Grant
Revenues:										
Federal and state grants	\$ 3,908	\$ 2,563	\$ -	\$ 59,094	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 470	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,890
Charges for services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,325	-
Interest and investment income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other revenues	-	-	5,164	-	-	19,957	-	-	-	-
Total revenues	3,908	2,563	5,164	59,094	-	19,957	470	-	10,325	15,890
Expenditures :										
Public safety	5,980	1,948	-	56,965	-	-	74	-	-	7,560
Public works	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public and social services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parks and recreation	-	-	1,551	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	5,980	1,948	1,551	56,965	-	-	74	-	-	7,560
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(2,072)	615	3,613	2,129	-	19,957	396	-	10,325	8,330
Other financing sources (uses):										
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net change in fund balance	(2,072)	615	3,613	2,129	-	19,957	396	-	10,325	8,330
Fund balance - beginning	-	-	(11,407)	-	26,077	58,311	(2,021)	443	27,020	-
Fund balance - ending	\$ (2,072)	\$ 615	\$ (7,794)	\$ 2,129	\$ 26,077	\$ 78,268	\$ (1,625)	\$ 443	\$ 37,345	\$ 8,330

Independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Supplementary Information
Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –
Town Special Revenue
For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	EMA Meds Plan Update	Meds Pods	Low income Spay / Neut	Shelter Spay / Neuter	NHTSA - Child Passenger	Conserv Comm Common	Portsmouth Tree Com	Friends of Glen Park	Conservation Comm Gr	Total Town Special Revenue
Revenues:										
Federal and state grants	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 911	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 89,198
Charges for services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	153,179
Interest and investment income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	977
Other revenues	-	3,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97,942
Total revenues	-	3,000	-	-	911	-	-	-	-	341,296
Expenditures :										
Public safety	-	-	(837)	(837)	647	-	-	-	-	201,073
Public works	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,000)	-	-	(3,000)
Public and social services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parks and recreation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,551
Total expenditures	-	-	(837)	(837)	647	-	(3,000)	-	-	199,624
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	-	3,000	837	837	264	-	3,000	-	-	141,672
Other financing sources (uses):										
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net change in fund balance	-	3,000	837	837	264	-	3,000	-	-	141,672
Fund balance - beginning	3,553	9,642	6,012	9,750	-	50	15	278	500	465,412
Fund balance - ending	<u>\$ 3,553</u>	<u>\$ 12,642</u>	<u>\$ 6,849</u>	<u>\$ 10,587</u>	<u>\$ 264</u>	<u>\$ 50</u>	<u>\$ 3,015</u>	<u>\$ 278</u>	<u>\$ 500</u>	<u>\$ 607,084</u>

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Supplementary Information
Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Balance Sheet –
School Special Revenue
June 30, 2019

	SPED Part B	IDEA Preschool	Title I Part A	Title II Part A	Title III	Perkins
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalent	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Due from other governments	312,295	4,094	34,831	23,921	-	-
Due from unrest fund	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due from other funds	448,660	20,094	3,352	10,356	670	1,413
Other receivables, net	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets	760,955	24,188	38,183	34,277	670	1,413
Deferred outflows of resources						
Deferred outflows	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred outflows of resources	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	\$ 760,955	\$ 24,188	\$ 38,183	\$ 34,277	\$ 670	\$ 1,413
Liabilities						
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Accrued expenses	145,257	-	-	4,363	-	1,413
Due to other funds	615,355	24,188	38,183	29,965	-	166
Total liabilities	760,612	24,188	38,183	34,328	-	1,579
Deferred inflows of resources						
Unearned revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balance						
Nonspendable	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted	343	-	-	-	670	-
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned	-	-	-	(51)	-	(166)
Total fund balance	343	-	-	(51)	670	(166)
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balance	\$ 760,955	\$ 24,188	\$ 38,183	\$ 34,277	\$ 670	\$ 1,413

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Supplementary Information
Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Balance Sheet –
School Special Revenue
June 30, 2019

	SAMSHA DFC Grant	Literacy Set Aside State	VIS	RISCA - Big Yellow Bus
Assets				
Cash and cash equivalent	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Due from other governments	13,645	-	-	-
Due from unrest fund	-	-	-	-
Due from other funds	23,858	49,539	3,880	400
Other receivables, net	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total assets	<u>37,503</u>	<u>49,539</u>	<u>3,880</u>	<u>400</u>
Deferred outflows of resources				
Deferred outflows	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	<u>\$ 37,503</u>	<u>\$ 49,539</u>	<u>\$ 3,880</u>	<u>\$ 400</u>
Liabilities				
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Accrued expenses	1,563	-	-	-
Due to other funds	<u>36,019</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total liabilities	<u>37,582</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Deferred inflows of resources				
Unearned revenue	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balance				
Nonspendable	-	-	-	-
Restricted	-	49,539	3,880	400
Committed	-	-	-	-
Unassigned	<u>(79)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total fund balance	<u>(79)</u>	<u>49,539</u>	<u>3,880</u>	<u>400</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balance	<u>\$ 37,503</u>	<u>\$ 49,539</u>	<u>\$ 3,880</u>	<u>\$ 400</u>

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Supplementary Information
Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Balance Sheet –
School Special Revenue
June 30, 2019

	Career & Tech Odd Year	Career & Tech Even Year	ELL Categorical	Restr State Grant - Science mini grant	SBA Technical Assistance Grant	Rhode Island Foundation
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalent	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Due from other governments	-	-	-	-	46,500	-
Due from unrest fund	-	18	-	-	-	-
Due from other funds	53,049	3,673	-	1	-	2,963
Other receivables, net	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets	53,049	3,691	-	1	46,500	2,963
Deferred outflows of resources						
Deferred outflows	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred outflows of resources	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	\$ 53,049	\$ 3,691	\$ -	\$ 1	\$ 46,500	\$ 2,963
Liabilities						
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Accrued expenses	-	3,673	-	-	46,500	418
Due to other funds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	-	3,673	-	-	46,500	418
Deferred inflows of resources						
Unearned revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balance						
Nonspendable	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted	53,049	18	-	1	-	2,545
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total fund balance	53,049	18	-	1	-	2,545
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balance	\$ 53,049	\$ 3,691	\$ -	\$ 1	\$ 46,500	\$ 2,963

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Supplementary Information
Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Balance Sheet –
School Special Revenue
June 30, 2019

	Van Beuren Grant	Prevention Coalition Task Force	Concord Consortium	Boston Museum of Science	Building Use	Gate Receipts	Total School Special Revenue Funds
Assets							
Cash and cash equivalent	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Due from other governments	-	-	-	-	-	-	435,286
Due from unrest fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
Due from other funds	225,019	32,867	886	1,903	104,022	65,338	1,051,943
Other receivables, net	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets	225,019	32,867	886	1,903	104,022	65,338	1,487,247
Deferred outflows of resources							
Deferred outflows	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred outflows of resources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	\$ 225,019	\$ 32,867	\$ 886	\$ 1,903	\$ 104,022	\$ 65,338	\$ 1,487,247
Liabilities							
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Accrued expenses	-	4,190	-	-	13,292	-	220,669
Due to other funds	-	6,198	-	-	-	2,626	752,700
Total liabilities	-	10,388	-	-	13,292	2,626	973,369
Deferred inflows of resources							
Unearned revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balance							
Nonspendable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted	225,019	22,479	886	1,903	90,730	62,712	514,174
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned	-	-	-	-	-	-	(296)
Total fund balance	225,019	22,479	886	1,903	90,730	62,712	513,878
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balance	\$ 225,019	\$ 32,867	\$ 886	\$ 1,903	\$ 104,022	\$ 65,338	\$ 1,487,247

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Supplementary Information
Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –
School Special Revenue
For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	SPED Part B	IDEA Preschool	Title I Part A	Title II Part A	Title III	Perkins
Revenues:						
Federal and state grants	\$ 1,080,361	\$ 20,164	\$ 250,180	\$ 99,859	\$ -	\$ 24,384
Charges for services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total revenues	<u>1,080,361</u>	<u>20,164</u>	<u>250,180</u>	<u>99,859</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>24,384</u>
Expenditures :						
Education	1,080,361	20,164	250,180	99,859	-	24,384
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	<u>1,080,361</u>	<u>20,164</u>	<u>250,180</u>	<u>99,859</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>24,384</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other financing sources (uses):						
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balance	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balance, July 1, 2018	<u>343</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(51)</u>	<u>670</u>	<u>(166)</u>
Fund balance, June 30, 2019	<u>\$ 343</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (51)</u>	<u>\$ 670</u>	<u>\$ (166)</u>

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
 Supplementary Information
 Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –
 School Special Revenue
 For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	SAMSHA DFC Grant	Literacy Set Aside State	VIS	RISCA - Big Yellow Bus
Revenues:				
Federal and state grants	\$ 86,412	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Charges for services	-	-	-	-
Other revenues	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total revenues	<u>86,412</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Expenditures :				
Education	86,491	-	-	-
Capital	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total expenditures	<u>86,491</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(79)	-	-	-
Other financing sources (uses):				
Transfers in	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balance	(79)	-	-	-
Fund balance, July 1, 2018	<u>-</u>	<u>49,539</u>	<u>3,880</u>	<u>400</u>
Fund balance, June 30, 2019	<u>\$ (79)</u>	<u>\$ 49,539</u>	<u>\$ 3,880</u>	<u>\$ 400</u>

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Supplementary Information
Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –
School Special Revenue
For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Career & Tech Odd Year	Career & Tech Even Year	ELL Categorical	Restr State Grant - Science mini grant	SBA Technical Assistance Grant	Rhode Island Foundation
Revenues:						
Federal and state grants	\$ 53,045	\$ -	\$ 371	\$ -	46,500	\$ -
Charges for services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other revenues	-	-	-	-	-	3,950
Total revenues	<u>53,045</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>371</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>46,500</u>	<u>3,950</u>
Expenditures :						
Education	-	8,687	-	-	46,500	3,109
Capital	-	<u>6,173</u>	<u>371</u>	-	-	<u>10,000</u>
Total expenditures	<u>-</u>	<u>14,860</u>	<u>371</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>46,500</u>	<u>13,109</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	53,045	(14,860)	-	-	-	(9,159)
Other financing sources (uses):						
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balance	53,045	(14,860)	-	-	-	(9,159)
Fund balance, July 1, 2018	<u>4</u>	<u>14,878</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>11,704</u>
Fund balance, June 30, 2019	<u>\$ 53,049</u>	<u>\$ 18</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 2,545</u>

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Supplementary Information
Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –
School Special Revenue
For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Van Beuren Grant	Prevention Coalition Task Force	Concord Consortium	Boston Museum of Science	Building Use	Gate Receipts	Total School Special Revenue Funds
Revenues:							
Federal and state grants	\$ -	\$ 42,021	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,703,297
Charges for services	-	-	-	-	50,339	33,545	83,884
Other revenues	<u>225,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>228,950</u>
Total revenues	<u>225,000</u>	<u>42,021</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>50,339</u>	<u>33,545</u>	<u>2,016,131</u>
Expenditures :							
Education	-	44,216	-	-	54,323	3,029	1,721,303
Capital	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>16,063</u>	<u>32,099</u>	<u>64,706</u>
Total expenditures	<u>-</u>	<u>44,216</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>70,386</u>	<u>35,128</u>	<u>1,786,009</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	225,000	(2,195)	-	-	(20,047)	(1,583)	230,122
Other financing sources (uses):							
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balance	225,000	(2,195)	-	-	(20,047)	(1,583)	230,122
Fund balance, July 1, 2018	<u>19</u>	<u>24,674</u>	<u>886</u>	<u>1,903</u>	<u>110,777</u>	<u>64,295</u>	<u>283,756</u>
Fund balance, June 30, 2019	<u>\$ 225,019</u>	<u>\$ 22,479</u>	<u>\$ 886</u>	<u>\$ 1,903</u>	<u>\$ 90,730</u>	<u>\$ 62,712</u>	<u>\$ 513,878</u>

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Supplementary Information
Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Balance Sheet –
Town Capital Projects
June 30, 2019

	Dept Reserved	Glen Manor	05-06 Warrants	06-07 Warrants	07-08 Warrants	08-09 Warrants
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalent	\$ -	\$ 137,795	\$ 3	\$ 57	\$ 3	\$ 1
Due from other funds	131,781	137,055	-	-	-	-
Total assets	<u>131,781</u>	<u>274,850</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>
Deferred outflows of resources						
Deferred outflows	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred outflows of resources	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	<u>\$ 131,781</u>	<u>\$ 274,850</u>	<u>\$ 3</u>	<u>\$ 57</u>	<u>\$ 3</u>	<u>\$ 1</u>
Liabilities						
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Due to other funds	-	-	-	-	-	19,028
Total liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	<u>19,028</u>
Deferred inflows of resources						
Unearned revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balance						
Restricted	-	-	3	57	3	-
Committed	131,781	274,850	-	-	-	-
Unassigned	-	-	-	-	-	(19,027)
Total fund balance	<u>131,781</u>	<u>274,850</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>(19,027)</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances	<u>\$ 131,781</u>	<u>\$ 274,850</u>	<u>\$ 3</u>	<u>\$ 57</u>	<u>\$ 3</u>	<u>\$ 1</u>

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Supplementary Information
Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Balance Sheet –
Town Capital Projects
June 30, 2019

	09-10 Warrants	10-11 Warrants	11-12 Warrants	12-13 Warrants	Total Town Capital Projects
Assets					
Cash and cash equivalent	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 137,859
Due from other funds	-	-	-	-	268,836
Total assets	-	-	-	-	406,695
Deferred outflows of resources					
Deferred outflows	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred outflows of resources	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 406,695
Liabilities					
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Due to other funds	5,743	-	-	1,792,252	1,817,023
Total liabilities	5,743	-	-	1,792,252	1,817,023
Deferred inflows of resources					
Unearned revenues	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balance					
Restricted	-	-	-	-	63
Committed	-	-	-	-	406,631
Unassigned	(5,743)	-	-	(1,792,252)	(1,817,022)
Total fund balance	(5,743)	-	-	(1,792,252)	(1,410,328)
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 406,695

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Supplementary Information
Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –
Town Capital Projects
For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Dept Reserved	Glen Manor	05-06 Warrants	06-07 Warrants	07-08 Warrants	08-09 Warrants
Revenues						
Charges for services	\$ -	\$ 444,775	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Interest and investment income	-	14	-	-	-	-
Other revenues	<u>35,269</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total revenues	<u>35,269</u>	<u>444,789</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Expenditures						
General government	-	220,795	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital	<u>-</u>	<u>101,627</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total expenditures	<u>-</u>	<u>322,422</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	35,269	122,367	-	-	-	-
Other financing sources (uses)						
Issuance of capital leases	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	<u>-</u>	<u>(132,320)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>-</u>	<u>(132,320)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balance	35,269	(9,953)	-	-	-	-
Fund balance, July 1, 2018	<u>96,512</u>	<u>284,803</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>(19,027)</u>
Fund balance, June 30, 2019	<u>\$ 131,781</u>	<u>\$ 274,850</u>	<u>\$ 3</u>	<u>\$ 57</u>	<u>\$ 3</u>	<u>\$ (19,027)</u>

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Supplementary Information
Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –
Town Capital Projects
For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>09-10 Warrants</u>	<u>10-11 Warrants</u>	<u>11-12 Warrants</u>	<u>12-13 Warrants</u>	<u>Total Town Capital Projects</u>
Revenues					
Charges for services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 444,775
Interest and investment income	-	-	-	-	14
Other revenues	-	-	-	-	<u>35,269</u>
Total revenues	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>480,058</u>
Expenditures					
General government	-	-	-	-	220,795
Education	-	-	-	-	-
Capital	-	-	-	510,820	<u>612,447</u>
Total expenditures	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>510,820</u>	<u>833,242</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	-	-	-	(510,820)	(353,184)
Other financing sources (uses)					
Issuance of capital leases	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	<u>(132,320)</u>
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(132,320)</u>
Net change in fund balance	-	-	-	(510,820)	(485,504)
Fund balance, July 1, 2018	<u>(5,743)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(1,281,432)</u>	<u>(924,824)</u>
Fund balance, June 30, 2019	<u>\$ (5,743)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (1,792,252)</u>	<u>\$ (1,410,328)</u>

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Supplementary Information
Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Balance Sheet –
School Capital Projects
June 30, 2019

	School Capital Projects	Phase 2 Project	Athletic Improvements	Total School Capital Project
Assets				
Cash and cash equivalent	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Due from other funds	<u>119,027</u>	<u>1,537,851</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,656,878</u>
Total assets	<u>119,027</u>	<u>1,537,851</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,656,878</u>
Deferred outflows of resources				
Deferred outflows	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	<u>\$ 119,027</u>	<u>\$ 1,537,851</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,656,878</u>
Liabilities				
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$ 140,965	\$ -	\$ 140,965
Due to other funds	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>140,965</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>140,965</u>
Deferred inflows of resources				
Unearned revenues	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balance				
Restricted	119,027	1,396,886	-	1,515,913
Committed	-	-	-	-
Unassigned	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total fund balance	<u>119,027</u>	<u>1,396,886</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,515,913</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances	<u>\$ 119,027</u>	<u>\$ 1,537,851</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,656,878</u>

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Supplementary Information
Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance – School Capital Projects
For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	School Capital Projects	Phase 2 Project	Athletic Improvements	Total School Capital Projects
Revenues				
Charges for services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Interest and investment income	-	-	-	-
Other revenues	-	-	-	-
Total revenues	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Expenditures				
General government	-	-	-	-
Education	-	155,073	-	155,073
Capital	315,251	529,463	-	844,714
Total expenditures	<u>315,251</u>	<u>684,536</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>999,787</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(315,251)	(684,536)	-	(999,787)
Other financing sources (uses)				
Issuance of capital leases	315,251	-	-	315,251
Transfers in	-	536,559	-	536,559
Transfers out	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>315,251</u>	<u>536,559</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>851,810</u>
Net change in fund balance	-	(147,977)	-	(147,977)
Fund balance, July 1, 2018	<u>119,027</u>	<u>1,544,863</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,663,890</u>
Fund balance, June 30, 2019	<u>\$ 119,027</u>	<u>\$ 1,396,886</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,515,913</u>

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Supplementary Information
Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Balance Sheet –
Permanent Funds
June 30, 2019

	<u>Sherman Trust</u>	<u>Cemetery Fund</u>	<u>Total</u>
Assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 17,103	\$ 143,346	\$ 160,449
Due from other funds	(80)	7,083	7,003
Total assets	<u>17,023</u>	<u>150,429</u>	<u>167,452</u>
Deferred outflows of resources			
Deferred outflows	-	-	-
Total deferred outflows of resources	-	-	-
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	<u>\$ 17,023</u>	<u>\$ 150,429</u>	<u>\$ 167,452</u>
Liabilities			
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total liabilities	-	-	-
Deferred inflows of resources			
Unearned revenue	-	-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	-	-	-
Fund Balances			
Nonspendable	17,023	150,429	167,452
Restricted	-	-	-
Unassigned	-	-	-
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances	<u>\$ 17,023</u>	<u>\$ 150,429</u>	<u>\$ 167,452</u>

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Supplementary Information
Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance – Permanent Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Sherman Trust</u>	<u>Cemetery Fund</u>	<u>Total</u>
Revenues			
Investment income	\$ 230	\$ 3,589	\$ 3,819
Total revenues	<u>230</u>	<u>3,589</u>	<u>3,819</u>
Expenditures			
None	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total expenditures	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenditures	230	3,589	3,819
Other financing sources (uses)			
Transfer from (to) other funds	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balance	230	3,589	3,819
Fund Balance, July 1, 2018	<u>16,793</u>	<u>146,840</u>	<u>163,633</u>
Fund Balance, June 30, 2019	<u>\$ 17,023</u>	<u>\$ 150,429</u>	<u>\$ 167,452</u>

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Supplementary Information
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Employee Benefit Trust Funds
June 30, 2019

	Town Pension Trust	OPEB Trust	Total
Assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 918,621	\$ -	\$ 918,621
Investments, at fair value			
Mutual funds	35,947,097	1,460,001	37,407,098
Fixed income securities	<u>20,475,606</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>20,475,606</u>
Total assets	<u>57,341,324</u>	<u>1,460,001</u>	<u>58,801,325</u>
Deferred outflows of resources			
Deferred outflows	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	<u>\$ 57,341,324</u>	<u>\$ 1,460,001</u>	<u>\$ 58,801,325</u>
Liabilities			
Accounts payable	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
Total liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Deferred inflows of resources			
Unearned revenue	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net Position			
Restricted for pension	57,341,324	-	57,341,324
Restricted for OPEB	<u>-</u>	<u>1,460,001</u>	<u>1,460,001</u>
Total net position	<u>57,341,324</u>	<u>1,460,001</u>	<u>58,801,325</u>
Total liabilities and net position	<u>\$ 57,341,324</u>	<u>\$ 1,460,001</u>	<u>\$ 58,801,325</u>

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Supplementary Information
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Employee Benefit Trust Funds
June 30, 2019

	<u>Town Pension Trust</u>	<u>OPEB Trust</u>	<u>Total</u>
Additions			
Employer contributions	\$ 4,324,436	\$ 1,059,008	\$ 5,383,444
Plan member contributions	271,175	53,312	324,487
Net investment income	<u>1,706,305</u>	<u>85,681</u>	<u>1,791,986</u>
Total additions	<u>6,301,916</u>	<u>1,198,001</u>	<u>7,499,917</u>
Deductions			
Benefits paid	5,640,660	1,034,008	6,674,668
Administrative expenses	<u>36,000</u>	<u>14,515</u>	<u>50,515</u>
Total deductions	<u>5,676,660</u>	<u>1,048,523</u>	<u>6,725,183</u>
Changes in net position held in trust for individuals, organizations, and other governments	625,256	149,478	774,734
Net position, July 1, 2018	<u>56,716,068</u>	<u>1,310,523</u>	<u>58,026,591</u>
Net position, June 30, 2019	<u>\$ 57,341,324</u>	<u>\$ 1,460,001</u>	<u>\$ 58,801,325</u>

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Supplementary Information
Combining Town Agency Funds Statement of Fiduciary Net Position
June 30, 2019

	Soil Agency Fund	GMH Deposit Agency Fund	Road Bonds	Glen Park Damage Dep	City Clerks Restoration Fund	Prescott Point Traffic Study Bond	Hathaway	Melville	PMS	PHS	Total Agency
Assets											
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$ -	240,864	\$ -	\$ 236,172	\$ 110,498	17,854	12,938	16,061	250,238	\$ 884,625
Receivables from external parties	205,562	7,500	11,549	1,050	-	(80)	-	-	-	-	225,581
Total assets	205,562	7,500	252,413	1,050	236,172	110,418	17,854	12,938	16,061	250,238	1,110,206
Deferred outflows of resources											
Deferred outflows	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred outflows of resources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	<u>\$ 205,562</u>	<u>\$ 7,500</u>	<u>\$ 252,413</u>	<u>\$ 1,050</u>	<u>\$ 236,172</u>	<u>\$ 110,418</u>	<u>\$ 17,854</u>	<u>\$ 12,938</u>	<u>\$ 16,061</u>	<u>\$ 250,238</u>	<u>\$ 1,110,206</u>
Liabilities											
Deposits held	<u>\$ 205,562</u>	<u>\$ 7,500</u>	<u>\$ 252,413</u>	<u>\$ 1,050</u>	<u>\$ 236,172</u>	<u>\$ 110,418</u>	<u>\$ 17,854</u>	<u>\$ 12,938</u>	<u>\$ 16,061</u>	<u>\$ 250,238</u>	<u>\$ 1,110,206</u>
Total liabilities	<u>\$ 205,562</u>	<u>\$ 7,500</u>	<u>\$ 252,413</u>	<u>\$ 1,050</u>	<u>\$ 236,172</u>	<u>\$ 110,418</u>	<u>\$ 17,854</u>	<u>\$ 12,938</u>	<u>\$ 16,061</u>	<u>\$ 250,238</u>	<u>\$ 1,110,206</u>

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Supplementary Information
Combining Town Agency Funds Statement of Changes in Deposits Held
For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Soil Agency Fund	GMH Deposit Agency Fund	Road Bonds	Glen Park Damage Dep	City Clerks Restoration Fund	Prescott Point Traffic Study Bond	Hathaway	Melville	PMS	PHS	Total Agency
Additions											
Net investment income	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,013	\$ -	175	\$ 1,484	\$ -	\$ (75)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,597
Other revenue	<u>119,730</u>	<u>24,000</u>	<u>605,000</u>	<u>400</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>22,108</u>	<u>57,855</u>	<u>70,831</u>	<u>267,900</u>	<u>1,167,824</u>
Total additions	<u>119,730</u>	<u>24,000</u>	<u>606,013</u>	<u>400</u>	<u>175</u>	<u>1,484</u>	<u>22,108</u>	<u>57,780</u>	<u>70,831</u>	<u>267,900</u>	<u>1,170,421</u>
Deductions											
Deductions	<u>125,970</u>	<u>32,500</u>	<u>365,541</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>19,100</u>	<u>74,551</u>	<u>85,833</u>	<u>277,303</u>	<u>981,398</u>
Total deductions	<u>125,970</u>	<u>32,500</u>	<u>365,541</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>19,100</u>	<u>74,551</u>	<u>85,833</u>	<u>277,303</u>	<u>981,398</u>
Change in deposits held	(6,240)	(8,500)	240,472	(200)	175	1,484	3,008	(16,771)	(15,002)	(9,403)	2,151,819
Deposits held - July 1, 2018	<u>211,802</u>	<u>16,000</u>	<u>11,941</u>	<u>1,250</u>	<u>235,997</u>	<u>108,934</u>	<u>14,846</u>	<u>29,709</u>	<u>31,063</u>	<u>259,641</u>	<u>921,183</u>
Deposits held - June 30, 2019	<u>\$ 205,562</u>	<u>\$ 7,500</u>	<u>\$ 252,413</u>	<u>\$ 1,050</u>	<u>\$ 236,172</u>	<u>\$ 110,418</u>	<u>\$ 17,854</u>	<u>\$ 12,938</u>	<u>\$ 16,061</u>	<u>\$ 250,238</u>	<u>\$ 1,110,206</u>

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Tax Collector's Annual Report
For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Tax Roll Year	Balance Jul 1, 2018	Assessment	Additions	Abatements & Adjustments	Amount to be collected	Current Year Collections	Refunds	Balance June 30, 2019	FY 2019 Cash Collections Summary			July - August 2019 (FY 20) Cash Collections Subject to 60-day FY 19 Accrual
									July - August 2018 Collections Subject to 60-day FY18 Accrual	September - June-19 Collections	Total FY 2019 Cash Collections	
2018	\$ -	\$ 54,365,634	\$ 4,519	\$ 55,646	\$ 54,314,507	\$ 53,038,985	\$ 26,396	\$ 1,301,918	\$ -	\$ 53,038,985	\$ 53,478,143	\$ 439,158
2017	1,461,034		291	(93,077)	1,554,403	1,456,039	16	98,380	561,555	894,484	1,456,039	5,296
2016	114,139		-	(3)	114,142	32,502	10	81,650	6,016	26,486	32,502	470
2015	64,708		-	(2)	64,710	7,373	-	57,337	1,976	5,397	7,373	507
2014	61,116		-	-	61,116	1,151	-	59,965	196	955	1,151	360
2013	49,659		-	-	49,659	1,090	3	48,572	5	1,085	1,090	191
2012	44,053		-	-	44,053	1,070	-	42,983	40	1,030	1,070	-
2011	41,739		-	-	41,739	1,369	-	40,370	584	785	1,369	584
2010	37,795		-	-	37,795	796	-	36,999	50	746	796	200
2009	24,906		-	-	24,906	419	-	24,487	175	244	419	119
2008	22,105		-	-	22,105	278	-	21,827	139	139	278	73
2007	16,289		-	14,431	1,858	-	-	1,858	-	-	-	-
2006	1,215		-	-	1,215	-	-	1,215	-	-	-	-
2005	1,001		-	-	1,001	-	-	1,001	-	-	-	-
2004	319		-	-	319	-	-	319	-	-	-	-
	<u>\$ 1,940,078</u>	<u>\$ 54,365,634</u>	<u>\$ 4,810</u>	<u>\$ (23,005)</u>	<u>\$ 56,333,528</u>	<u>\$ 54,541,072</u>	<u>\$ 26,426</u>	<u>\$ 1,818,882</u>	<u>\$ 570,736</u>	<u>\$ 53,970,336</u>	<u>\$ 54,980,230</u>	<u>\$ 446,957</u>
Less: Allowance for Uncollectible accounts	<u>(435,652)</u>							<u>(435,652)</u>				
	<u>\$ 1,504,426</u>							<u>\$ 1,383,230</u>				

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Tax Collector's Annual Report
For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Schedule of property valuation assessed as of December 31, 2018:

	<u>Valuation</u>	<u>Levy</u>
Real property	\$3,281,017,065	\$ 52,412,998
Motor vehicles	162,100,902	3,647,619
Tangible personal property	72,235,787	1,153,558
Total	<u>3,515,353,754</u>	<u>57,214,175</u>
Less: Exemptions and motor vehicle phase out		
Real property	(78,496,935)	(1,255,936)
Motor vehicles	(70,848,031)	(1,594,156)
Tangible personal property	<u>85,177</u>	<u>1,551</u>
Total	<u>\$3,366,093,964</u>	<u>\$ 54,365,634</u>

Reconciliation of Current Year Property Tax Revenue

Current Year Collections	\$ 54,514,646
60-day FY19 Accrual	446,956
<i>July-August 2019 Collections</i>	
60-day FY18 Accrual	<u>(570,736)</u>
<i>July-August 2018 Collections</i>	
Current Year Property Tax Revenue	<u>\$ 54,390,866</u>

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

The Annual Supplemental Transparency Report Schedules
required by the State of Rhode Island General Law § 45-12-22.2 and § 44-35-10

Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2) - Revenue

Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2) – Expenditures

Combining Schedule of Reportable Government Services with Reconciliation to MTP2 – Municipal

Combining Schedule of Reportable Government Services with Reconciliation to MTP2 – Education Department

Notes to Supplementary Information – Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

<u>REVENUE</u>	<u>Municipal</u>	<u>Education Department</u>
Current Year Levy Tax Collection	\$ 53,018,045	\$ -
Last Year's Levy Tax Collection	1,374,033	-
Prior Years Property Tax Collection	54,181	-
Interest & Penalty	323,487	-
PILOT & Tax Treaty (excluded from levy) Collection	11,334	-
Other Local Property Taxes	-	-
Licenses and Permits	953,445	-
Fines and Forfeitures	94,988	-
Investment Income	100,950	-
Departmental	1,683,441	-
Rescue Run Revenue	802,549	-
Police & Fire Detail	124,519	-
Other Local Non-Property Tax Revenues	-	-
Tuition	-	1,444,156
Impact Aid	-	309,635
Medicaid	-	254,571
Federal Stabilization Funds	-	-
Federal Food Service Reimbursement	-	199,989
CDBG	-	-
COPS Grants	-	-
SAFER Grants	-	-
Other Federal Aid Funds	-	1,561,360
MV Excise Tax Reimbursement	94,646	-
State PILOT Program	-	-
Distressed Community Relief Fund	-	-
Library Resource Aid	114,736	-
Library Construction Aid	-	-
Public Service Corporation Tax	218,991	-
Meals & Beverage Tax / Hotel Tax	302,752	-
LEA Aid	-	4,280,185
Group Home	-	-
Housing Aid Capital Projects	145,038	-
Housing Aid Bonded Debt	425,337	-
State Food Service Revenue	-	8,066
Incentive Aid	-	-
Property Revaluation Reimbursement	-	-
Other State Revenue	-	99,916
Motor Vehicle Phase Out	266,445	-
Other Revenue	132,320	930,930
Local Appropriation for Education	-	32,846,243
Regional Appropriation for Education	-	-
Supplemental Appropriation for Education	-	-
Regional Supplemental Appropriation for Education	-	-
Other Education Appropriation	-	-
Rounding	-	-
Total Revenue	\$ 60,241,237	\$ 41,935,053
Financing Sources: Transfer from Capital Funds	\$ -	\$ -
Financing Sources: Transfer from Other Funds	25,000	-
Financing Sources: Debt Proceeds	-	-
Financing Sources: Other	-	-
Rounding	-	-
Total Other Financing Sources	\$ 25,000	\$ -

See notes to accompanying supplementary information
See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

<u>EXPENDITURES</u>	<u>General Government</u>	<u>Finance</u>	<u>Social Services</u>	<u>Centralized IT</u>	<u>Planning</u>	<u>Libraries</u>	<u>Public Works</u>	<u>Parks and Rec</u>	<u>Pollis Department</u>
Compensation- Group A	\$ 676,017	\$ 566,952	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 443,478	\$ -	\$ 1,105,895	\$ 72,513	\$ 2,520,078
Compensation- Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57,184
Compensation- Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Compensation-Volunteer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overtime- Group A	17,466	-	-	-	9,140	-	107,546	-	365,081
Overtime- Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overtime- Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Police & Fire Detail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Active Medical Insurance- Group A	100,407	304,609	-	-	76,436	-	288,729	-	436,583
Active Medical Insurance- Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Active Medical Insurance- Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Active Dental Insurance- Group A	9,007	5,759	-	-	5,767	-	20,663	-	30,616
Active Dental Insurance- Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Active Dental Insurance- Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payroll Taxes	67,614	42,277	-	-	33,146	-	87,363	4,841	210,273
Life Insurance	38,468	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State Defined Contribution- Group A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State Defined Contribution - Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State Defined Contribution - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Benefits- Group A	5,513	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Benefits- Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Benefits- Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Defined Benefit Pension- Group A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Defined Benefit Pension - Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Defined Benefit Pension - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State Defined Benefit Pension - Group A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State Defined Benefit Pension - Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State Defined Benefit Pension - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Defined Benefit / Contribution	757,254	40,947	-	-	32,821	-	274,123	-	1,546,388
Purchased Services	348,315	70,933	-	89,591	116,921	-	77,429	16,288	73,238
Materials/Supplies	18,123	23,794	-	-	7,223	-	33,373	3,282	30,268
Software Licenses	-	49,956	-	78,429	1,188	-	-	-	31,626
Capital Outlays	-	30,547	-	70,998	-	-	-	-	175,138
Insurance	326,437	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maintenance	-	-	-	-	-	-	272,932	7,947	33,296
Vehicle Operations	-	-	-	-	2,908	-	46,187	-	109,714
Utilities	-	67,181	-	-	-	-	105,893	4,618	54,120
Contingency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Street Lighting	-	-	-	-	-	-	178,650	-	-
Revaluation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Snow Removal-Fuel Material & External Contracts	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	-	-
Trash Removal & Recycling	-	-	-	-	-	-	543,051	-	-
Claims & Settlements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Support	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Operation Expenditures	69,308	323,660	123,696	-	24,725	629,325	134,569	3,573	57,898
Tipping Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	83,488	-	-
Local Appropriation for Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Appropriation for Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Supplemental Appropriation for Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Supplemental Appropriation for Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Education Appropriation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Debt- Principal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Debt- Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
School Debt- Principal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
School Debt- Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retiree Medical Insurance- Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retiree Dental Insurance- Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OPB Contribution- Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rounding	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	\$ 2,333,728	\$ 1,126,764	\$ 123,696	\$ 239,017	\$ 753,753	\$ 629,325	\$ 3,440,200	\$ 113,063	\$ 5,831,510

See notes to accompanying supplementary information
See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

EXPENDITURES	Fire Department	Centralized Dispatch	Public Safety Other	Education Appropriation	Debt	CPER	Total Municipal	Education Department
Compensation - Group A	\$ 2,493,262	\$ -	\$ 136,718	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,016,914	\$ 17,600,120
Compensation - Group B	130,527	-	-	-	-	-	187,710	1,787,520
Compensation - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,873,267
Compensation - Volunteer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overtime - Group A	527,073	-	10,578	-	-	-	1,045,884	-
Overtime - Group B	54,168	-	-	-	-	-	54,168	-
Overtime - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	137,291
Police & Fire Detail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Active Medical Insurance - Group A	463,033	-	22,801	-	-	-	1,490,496	2,626,024
Active Medical Insurance - Group B	17,901	-	-	-	-	-	17,901	279,408
Active Medical Insurance - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	548,275
Active Dental Insurance - Group A	30,906	-	1,301	-	-	-	103,918	160,320
Active Dental Insurance - Group B	1,296	-	-	-	-	-	1,296	17,130
Active Dental Insurance - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,307
Payroll Taxes	230,433	-	10,444	-	-	-	695,412	631,438
Life Insurance	-	-	-	-	-	-	38,468	37,054
State Defined Contribution - Group A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	379,958
State Defined Contribution - Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38,325
State Defined Contribution - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Benefits - Group A	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,463	147,146
Other Benefits - Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,250
Other Benefits - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26,968
Local Defined Benefit Pension - Group A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Defined Benefit Pension - Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Defined Benefit Pension - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	628,155
State Defined Benefit Pension - Group A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,355,984
State Defined Benefit Pension - Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	325,839
State Defined Benefit Pension - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Defined Benefits / Contribution	1,327,685	-	8,426	-	-	-	4,387,643	101,633
Purchased Services	111,101	-	67,588	-	-	-	951,404	6,460,420
Materials/Supplies	3,632	-	390	-	-	-	109,945	644,183
Software Licenses	33,789	-	-	-	-	-	174,857	204,021
Capital Outlays	90,683	-	23,305	-	-	-	390,470	1,250,429
Insurance	-	-	-	-	-	-	329,437	201,944
Maintenance	25,632	-	7,670	-	-	-	347,478	572,374
Vehicle Operations	208,764	-	1,640	-	-	-	269,213	36,204
Utilities	31,480	-	-	-	-	-	263,083	821,454
Contingency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Street Lighting	-	-	-	-	-	-	178,650	-
Reevaluation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Snow Removal-Base Material & External Contracts	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	-
Trash Removal & Recycling	-	-	-	-	-	-	543,661	-
Claims & Settlements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Support	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,915
Other Operation Expenditures	240,614	-	208,818	-	-	-	2,806,185	82,808
Tipping Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83,488
Local Appropriation for Education	-	-	-	32,886,243	-	-	32,886,243	-
Regional Appropriation for Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Supplemental Appropriation for Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Supplemental Appropriation for Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Education Appropriation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Debt- Principal	-	-	-	-	1,643,225	-	1,643,225	-
Municipal Debt- Interest	-	-	-	-	636,383	-	616,383	-
School Debt- Principal	-	-	-	-	491,836	-	491,836	-
School Debt- Interest	-	-	-	-	356,371	-	156,371	-
Retiree Medical Insurance- Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89,989
Retiree Central Insurance- Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CPER Contribution- Total	-	-	-	-	-	1,036,375	1,036,375	-
Rounding	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	\$ 6,303,737	\$ -	\$ 499,480	\$ 32,886,243	\$ 2,907,815	\$ 1,036,375	\$ 58,173,686	\$ 41,881,002
Financing Uses: Transfer to Capital Funds	-	-	-	-	-	\$ 896,648	\$ -	\$ -
Financing Uses: Transfer to Other Funds	-	-	-	-	-	128,531	-	-
Financing Uses: Payment to Bond Borrow Agent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financing Uses: Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Other Financing Uses	-	-	-	-	-	\$ 1,025,179	\$ -	\$ -
Net Change in Fund Balance¹	-	-	-	-	-	1,029,372	44,051	-
Fund Balance²- beginning of year	-	-	-	-	-	57,981,487	53,568,587	-
Funds removed from Reportable Government Service (RGS)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Funds added to Reportable Government Service (RGS)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prior period adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Misc. Adjustment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(48,243)
Fund Balance² - beginning of year adjusted	-	-	-	-	-	57,981,487	53,520,344	-
Rounding	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund Balance¹ - end of year	-	-	-	-	-	\$ 58,010,859	\$ 53,568,395	\$ -

¹ and Net Position if Enterprise Fund activity is included in the transparency portal report.

See notes to accompanying supplementary information
See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Per Audited Fund Financial Statements Fund Description	Total Revenue	Total Other Financing Sources	Total Expenditures	Total Other Financing Uses	Net Change in Fund Balance ¹	Beginning Fund Fund Balance ¹ (Deficit)	Prior Period Adjustment	Restated Beginning Fund Balance ¹ (Deficit)	Ending Fund Balance ¹ (Deficit)
Fund Balance ¹ - per MTP-2 at June 30, 2018						\$ 7,981,487		\$ 7,981,487	
No funds removed from RGS for fiscal 2018						-		-	
No funds added to RGS for fiscal 2018						-		-	
No misc. adjustments made for fiscal 2018						-		-	
Fund Balance ¹ - per MTP-2 at June 30, 2018 adjusted						<u>\$ 7,981,487</u>		<u>\$ 7,981,487</u>	
General Fund	\$ 59,181,337	\$ 157,320	\$ 24,546,505	\$ 33,869,422	\$ 922,730	\$ 7,746,480	\$ -	\$ 7,746,480	\$ 8,669,210
Transfer Station	816,838	-	780,938	-	\$ 35,900	36,400	-	36,400	72,300
Impact Fees in Special Revenue Funds	110,742	-	-	-	\$ 110,742	198,607	-	198,607	309,549
Totals per audited financial statements	<u>\$ 60,108,917</u>	<u>\$ 157,320</u>	<u>\$ 25,327,443</u>	<u>\$ 33,869,422</u>	<u>\$ 1,069,372</u>	<u>\$ 7,981,487</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 7,981,487</u>	<u>\$ 9,050,859</u>
Reconciliation from financial statements to MTP2									
Reclassify transfer of municipal appropriation to Education Department as expenditure on MTP2	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 32,846,243	\$ (32,846,243)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Transfer from Glen Manor House presented as other financing source on the financial statements but as a revenue on MTP2 funding	132,320	(132,320)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals Per MTP2	<u>\$ 60,241,237</u>	<u>\$ 25,000</u>	<u>\$ 58,173,686</u>	<u>\$ 1,023,179</u>	<u>\$ 1,069,372</u>	<u>\$ 7,981,487</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 7,981,487</u>	<u>\$ 9,050,859</u>

¹ and Net Position if Enterprise Fund activity is included in the transparency portal report.

See notes to accompanying supplementary information
See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Per Audited Fund Financial Statements Fund Description	Total Revenue	Total Other Financing Sources	Total Expenditures	Total Other Financing Uses	Net Change in Fund Balance ¹	Beginning Fund Fund Balance ² (Deficit)	Prior Period Adjustment	Restated Beginning Fund Balance ² (Deficit)	Ending Fund Balance ³ (Deficit)
Fund Balance³ - per MTP-2 at June 30, 2018						\$ 3,568,587	-	\$ 3,568,587	
<i>Prior year capital purchase not reflected on FY18 MTP2</i>						(48,243)	-	(48,243)	
Fund Balance² - per MTP-2 at June 30, 2018 adjusted						<u>\$ 3,520,344</u>	-	<u>\$ 3,520,344</u>	
School Unrestricted Fund	\$ 8,132,611	\$ 32,846,243	\$ 40,494,404	\$ 544,787	\$ (60,337)	\$ 1,458,313	-	\$ 1,458,313	\$ 1,397,976
Enterprise Fund - School Nutrition Fund	745,628	8228	723,646	-	30,210	199,467	-	199,467	229,677
Enterprise Fund - School Summer School Fund	-	-	-	-	-	(234)	-	(234)	(234)
School Capital Projects Fund	-	536,559	684,535	-	(147,976)	1,663,890	-	1,663,890	1,515,914
School Special Revenue Funds	2,016,131	-	1,786,008	-	230,123	283,756	-	283,756	513,879
Totals per audited financial statements	<u>\$ 10,894,370</u>	<u>\$ 33,391,030</u>	<u>\$ 43,688,593</u>	<u>\$ 544,787</u>	<u>\$ 52,020</u>	<u>\$ 3,605,192</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 3,605,192</u>	<u>\$ 3,657,212</u>
Reconciliation from financial statements to MTP2									
Municipal appropriation for Education reported as a transfer on financial statements but a revenue on MTP2	\$ 32,846,243	\$ (32,846,243)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State contributions on behalf of teacher pensions are reported as revenue and expenditures on financial statements only	(1,805,561)	-	(1,805,561)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enterprise Fund - School Nutrition Fund deprecation reported as an expenditure for GAAP but excluded from UCOA and MTP2	-	-	7,970	-	(7,970)	(84,847)	-	(84,847)	(92,817)
Transfer from the School Unrestricted Fund to the Nutrition Fund to cover the cost of student bad debt. The amount is reported as an Other Financing Sources and Use for GAAP while it is not reported in UCOA or the MTP2 because the transfers net out to zero.	-	(8,228)	-	(8,228)	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer from School Unrestricted Fund to the School Capital Projects Fund is reported as an Other Financing Sources and Use for GAAP while it is not reported in UCOA or the MTP2 because the transfers net out to zero.	-	(536,559)	-	(536,559)	-	-	-	-	-
Rounding	1	-	-	-	1	(1)	-	(1)	-
Totals Per MTP2	<u>\$ 41,935,053</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 41,891,002</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 44,051</u>	<u>\$ 3,520,344</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 3,520,344</u>	<u>\$ 3,564,395</u>
Reconciliation from MTP2 to UCOA									
Enterprise Fund capital purchase reflected on MTP2 not included in UCOA	-	-	\$ (18,472)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals per UCOA Validated Totals Report	<u>\$ 41,935,053</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 41,872,530</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

¹ and Net Position if Enterprise Fund activity is included in the transparency portal report.

See notes to accompanying supplementary information
See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Supplementary Information – Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2) For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

NOTE 1. Basis of Presentation

The *Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)* is a supplemental schedule required by the State of Rhode Island General Laws 45-12-22.2 and 44-35-10. This supplementary schedule included within the audit report is part of a broader project to create a municipal transparency portal (MTP) website to host municipal financial information in a centralized location.

The format of the *Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)* was prescribed by the State Department of Revenue (Division of Municipal Finance), Office of the Auditor General, and the Department of Education.

NOTE 2. Reportable Government Services

Data consistency and comparability are among the key objectives of the State's Municipal Transparency portal. Consistent with that goal, the State has defined "reportable government services", RGS, to include those operational revenues, expenditures, and transfers related to activities which are essential to the achievement of municipal operations. The determination of RGS may be different from the activities included within the legally adopted budget of the municipality. In practice, some communities report certain RGS in separate funds (e.g., special revenue funds, enterprise funds) rather than the municipality's general fund. The *Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)* includes a reconciliation to the fund level statements.

NOTE 3. Allocations

The State reporting requires expenditures to be reported by departments, as defined by the State. Some of the departmental groupings are not consistent with the departments reflected in the City's (or Town's) budget and accounting system. To report these costs, the City (or Town) made allocations of costs to the State's departmental groupings based on a reasonable basis.

NOTE 4. Employee Groups - Compensation and Benefit Costs

Compensation includes salaries, longevity, stipends, clothing allowance/maintenance, shift differential, out-of-rank, holiday pay and bonuses.

For Public Safety departments (i.e., police, fire, and centralized dispatch) and the Education Department, compensation and most benefits costs are reported in the following employee groupings:

Group A: This group consists of employees who serve the primary function of the department.

- Police Department - police officers (e.g., uniform personnel - including, leadership positions)
- Fire Department - fire fighters (e.g., uniform personnel - including, leadership positions)
- Centralized Dispatch Department - civilian dispatchers only
- Education Department - professional staff providing direct services to students
- For the remaining departments - all employees' compensation and benefits are reported under Group A

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Supplementary Information – Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

NOTE 4. Employee Groups - Compensation and Benefit Costs (continued)

Group B: For Police and Fire Departments, compensation and benefits paid to its administrative employees and civilian dispatch employees are reported under Group B. The Education Department reports compensation and benefits paid to executive/mid-level educational administration employees under Group B.

Group C: This group is only used for the Education Department and it includes administrative and support staff.

Other post-employment benefits (OPEB) are not reported by employee groups on the MTP2. They are reported in total as either (1) contributions to a qualified OPEB trust or (2) the amount paid for medical and dental insurance for retirees when an OPEB trust fund has not been established. The detail employee group information for the Education Department can be found on the State's Municipal Transparency portal website.

NOTE 5. Education Revenue and Expenditures

The revenues and expenditures presented on the MTP2 under the Education Department is consistent with existing Uniform Chart of Accounts (UCOA) guidelines. Each MTP account code has been mapped to the corresponding UCOA code or group of UCOA codes to facilitate the preparation of the MTP reporting.

Additional guidance and definitions regarding the State's Municipal Transparency Portal can be found on the State Division of Municipal Finance website: <http://www.municipalfinance.ri.gov/>.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
126 President Avenue
Fall River, MA 02720
TEL. (508) 675-7889
FAX (508) 675-7859
www.hague-sahady.com

Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance
and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with
Government Auditing Standards

To the Honorable Members of the Town Council
Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island (Town), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Town's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 21, 2020.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Town's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Town's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Town's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Town's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.



Hague, Sabady & Co. PC

Fall River, Massachusetts
February 21, 2020

Statistical Section

The Statistical Schedules differ from other financial statement presentations because they generally disclose more than one fiscal year and may present non-accounting data such as social and economic data and financial trends of the Town.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Statistical Section
For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

This part of Town's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statement, note disclosure, and required supplementary information says about the Town's overall financial health.

Financial Trends

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the Town's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

- Net Position by Component
- Changes in Net Position by Component
- Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
- Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds

Revenue Capacity

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess Town's most significant revenue sources.

- Assessed Values and Estimated Actual Values of Taxable Property
- Principal Taxpayers
- Property Tax Levies and Collections

Debt Capacity

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the affordability of the Town's current levels of outstanding debt and the Town's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

- Ratio of Net Bonded Debt Outstanding by Type
- Ratio of Net Bonded Debt Outstanding
- Legal Debt Margin Information

Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the Town's financial activities take place.

- Demographic and Economic Statistics
- Principal Employers

Operating Information

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the Town's financial report relates to the services the Town provides and the activities it performs.

- Full-Time Employees Equivalent by Town Department
- Operating Indicators by Function
- Capital Asset Statistics by Function

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Statistical Section
Net Position by Component
Last 10 Years
(Unaudited)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Governmental Activities:										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 11,929,405	\$ 13,131,880	\$ 13,342,227	\$ 13,361,790	\$ 17,181,434	\$ 19,065,856	\$ 18,884,330	\$ 12,808,535	\$ 18,492,317	\$ 25,991,078
Permanent Trust Funds										
Expandable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonexpandable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted for specific programs	3,111,864	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,224,782	9,539,508	3,599,709
Unrestricted	(800,628)	2,186,695	4,868,397	7,593,977	4,978,129	(53,150,442)	(48,236,404)	(76,737,772)	(79,603,146)	(81,423,805)
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	\$ 14,240,641	\$ 15,318,575	\$ 18,210,624	\$ 20,955,767	\$ 22,159,563	\$ (34,084,586)	\$ (29,352,074)	\$ (50,704,455)	\$ (51,571,321)	\$ (51,833,018)
Business-type Activities:										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 216,776	\$ 263,758	\$ 337,289	\$ 558,288	\$ 778,209	\$ 1,011,013	\$ 214,640	\$ 246,923	\$ 287,681	\$ 321,499
Restricted for recycling	-	-	-	-	-	-	42,925	-	-	-
Restricted for specific programs	51,204	61,272	117,652	42,216	41,468	52,185	-	135,043	182,330	233,704
Unrestricted	(169,294)	(206,059)	(218,110)	(399,971)	64,764	(201,753)	(484,211)	(279,674)	(581,785)	(532,586)
Total Business-type Activities Net Position	\$ 98,686	\$ 118,971	\$ 236,831	\$ 200,533	\$ 884,441	\$ 861,445	\$ (226,646)	\$ 102,292	\$ (111,774)	\$ 22,617
Primary Government:										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 12,146,181	\$ 13,395,638	\$ 13,679,516	\$ 13,920,078	\$ 17,959,643	\$ 20,076,869	\$ 19,098,970	\$ 13,055,458	\$ 18,779,998	\$ 26,312,577
Permanent Funds:										
Expandable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonexpandable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted for recycling	-	-	-	-	-	-	42,925	-	-	-
Restricted for specific programs	3,163,068	61,272	117,652	42,216	41,468	52,185	-	13,359,825	9,721,838	3,833,413
Unrestricted	(969,922)	1,980,636	4,650,287	7,194,006	5,042,893	(53,352,195)	(48,720,615)	(77,017,446)	(80,184,931)	(81,956,391)
Total Primary Government Net Position	\$ 14,339,327	\$ 15,437,546	\$ 18,447,455	\$ 21,156,300	\$ 23,044,004	\$ (33,223,141)	\$ (29,578,720)	\$ (50,602,163)	\$ (51,683,095)	\$ (51,810,401)

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Statistical Section
Changes in Net Position by Component
Last 10 Years
(Unaudited)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Program Revenues:										
Governmental Activities:										
Charges for Services:										
General Government	\$ 1,195,247	\$ 1,390,030	\$ 1,457,302	\$ 325,937	\$ 207,860	\$ 321,465	\$ 779,018	\$ 1,276,782	\$ 1,301,265	\$ 1,382,222
General Education	934,883	963,936	1,072,173	1,095,603	1,284,080	1,190,355	1,223,557	1,324,821	1,457,114	1,675,281
Public Safety	632,623	561,940	559,735	1,916,306	1,928,936	1,593,544	810,523	1,247,938	1,296,168	1,358,718
Public Services	-	38,239	36,045	-	-	-	786,402	904,663	1,312,384	862,965
Community Service	-	-	-	596,985	612,272	591,755	570,530	269,131	54,321	76,294
Operating Grants and Contributions	3,231,539	3,582,471	3,351,960	2,640,398	2,872,433	4,283,641	5,581,847	5,964,893	8,142,481	8,576,083
Capital Grants and Contributions	355,810	441,054	293,313	106,790	115,000	193,000	250,313	-	11,021	35,269
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	6,350,102	6,977,670	6,770,528	6,682,019	7,020,581	8,173,760	10,002,190	10,988,228	13,574,754	13,966,832
Business-type Activities:										
Charges for Services:										
School Lunch Fund	415,623	468,778	458,888	439,792	474,039	485,336	504,002	526,846	505,390	537,564
Transfer Station	582,877	618,213	582,454	554,501	567,679	582,891	633,222	667,281	649,039	816,838
Wind Turbine Generator Fund	508,545	320,594	324,197	55,120	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septic System Loan Program	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,789	6,875	5,614
Non-major Funds	70,332	14,449	15,908	14,925	12,900	9,882	5,400	4,500	18,000	18,000
Operating Grants and Contributions	147,946	183,077	168,652	181,779	200,640	211,539	254,731	331,602	218,628	208,055
Total Business-type Activities	1,725,323	1,605,111	1,550,099	1,246,117	1,255,258	1,289,648	1,397,355	1,538,018	1,397,932	1,586,071
Total Primary Government Program Revenues	8,075,425	8,582,781	8,320,627	7,928,136	8,275,839	9,463,408	11,399,545	12,526,246	14,972,686	15,552,903
Expenses:										
Governmental Activities:										
General Government	4,930,847	5,024,199	4,607,181	5,022,256	5,992,387	6,635,659	5,830,129	5,631,833	7,402,421	8,256,939
General Education	37,942,790	38,798,267	38,514,354	39,516,556	38,316,994	41,397,051	40,753,345	40,978,207	42,132,819	42,596,950
Public Safety	8,529,945	8,810,077	9,185,098	9,606,117	9,860,970	11,096,478	11,371,782	13,281,332	12,902,054	13,466,990
Public Services	2,657,651	3,557,560	2,791,589	3,120,357	2,870,292	3,315,586	3,237,659	3,384,612	4,242,174	4,263,138
Community Service	1,556,963	1,274,895	1,346,146	1,045,438	1,376,200	1,269,191	1,290,100	1,297,889	1,164,372	1,093,681
Capital Outlay	143,750	39,727	320,161	106,499	2,551,459	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Long Term Debt	632,034	525,631	524,720	392,363	466,731	428,901	556,894	640,732	838,661	749,371
Amortization Expense	91,050	69,566	47,885	50,501	29,851	29,851	-	-	-	-
Non-Operating Expense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	56,485,030	58,099,922	57,337,134	58,860,087	61,464,884	64,172,717	63,039,909	65,214,605	68,682,501	70,427,069

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Statistical Section
Changes in Net Position by Component
Last 10 Years
(Unaudited)

Business-type Activities:										
School Lunch Fund	557,748	641,843	628,779	649,650	644,770	655,980	711,503	752,768	728,816	723,645
Transfer Station	673,097	639,453	522,349	513,140	539,373	485,025	569,944	682,031	924,230	775,107
Wind Turbine Generator Fund	462,739	310,526	310,035	99,702	155,319	151,307	1,193,708	-	-	-
Septic System Loan Program	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,421	894	743	599
Non-major Funds	60,647	14,244	50,535	19,938	19,964	27,341	10,162	10,470	9,066	-
Total Business-type Activities	1,754,231	1,606,066	1,511,698	1,282,430	1,359,426	1,319,653	2,501,738	1,446,163	1,662,855	1,499,351
Total Primary Government Program Expenses	58,239,261	59,705,988	58,848,832	60,142,517	62,824,310	65,492,370	65,541,647	66,660,768	70,345,356	71,926,420
Net (Expenses)/Revenue:										
Governmental Activities	(50,134,928)	(51,122,252)	(50,566,606)	(52,178,068)	(54,444,303)	(55,998,957)	(53,037,719)	(54,226,377)	(55,107,747)	(56,460,237)
Business-type Activities	(28,908)	(955)	38,401	(36,313)	(104,168)	(30,005)	(1,104,383)	91,855	(264,923)	86,720
Total Primary Government Net Expenses	(50,163,836)	(51,123,207)	(50,528,205)	(52,214,381)	(54,548,471)	(56,028,962)	(54,142,102)	(54,134,522)	(55,372,670)	(56,373,517)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position:										
Governmental Activities:										
Property Taxes, MV Phase Out, and PILOT	43,728,918	44,388,491	45,490,728	46,517,787	47,965,049	49,267,057	49,910,345	51,008,411	52,466,837	54,448,500
State Aid (unrestricted)	6,947,321	6,937,773	6,871,423	7,005,457	6,778,745	6,048,181	6,359,063	4,387,343	1,682,968	1,705,352
Investment Income	11,798	10,392	11,855	(123,492)	13,792	11,621	13,433	39,911	103,984	105,760
Other Revenues	1,042,461	884,770	1,164,085	719,182	1,678,576	1,351,979	1,452,173	61,917	48,410	1,027
Transfers	(96,875)	(21,240)	(79,435)	-	(788,063)	(7,000)	35,217	(504,341)	(61,318)	(62,099)
Total Governmental Activities	51,633,623	52,200,186	53,458,656	54,118,934	55,648,099	56,671,838	57,770,231	54,993,241	54,240,881	56,198,540
Business-type Activities:										
Transfers	96,875	21,240	79,435	-	788,063	7,000	10,500	254,341	61,318	62,099
Investment Income	-	-	24	15	13	9	5,792	(17,258)	(10,461)	(14,428)
Total Business-type Activities	96,875	21,240	79,459	15	788,076	7,009	16,292	237,083	50,857	47,671
Total Primary Government General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position	51,730,498	52,221,426	53,538,115	54,118,949	56,436,175	56,678,847	57,786,523	55,230,324	54,291,738	56,246,211
Change in Net Position:										
Governmental Activities	511,371	1,633,580	1,280,588	(325,369)	(350,858)	3,634,119	3,543,854	766,864	(866,866)	(261,697)
Business-type Activities	95,920	59,641	43,146	(104,153)	758,071	(1,097,374)	108,147	328,938	(214,066)	134,391
Total Change in Net Position of Primary Government	\$ 607,291	\$ 1,693,221	\$ 1,323,734	\$ (429,522)	\$ 407,213	\$ 2,536,745	\$ 3,652,001	\$ 1,095,802	\$ (1,080,932)	\$ (127,306)

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Statistical Section
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last 10 Years
(Unaudited)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Nonspendable:										
Permanent Funds:										
Perpetual Care and Endowed Funds	\$ 143,325	\$ 4,821	\$ 4,821	\$ 140,468	\$ 146,218	\$ 156,385	\$ 160,404	\$ 161,552	\$ 163,633	\$ 167,452
General Fund:										
Advances to Other Funds				492,296		341,062	-	-	-	-
Prepaid Expenses				968	199,374	590,534	429,048	667,511	785,135	751,534
Inventory	47,179	58,646	60,892	17,450	31,236	57,173	36,300	62,208	33,287	55,470
Encumbrances	7,222	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Nonspendable Fund Balance	\$ 197,726	\$ 63,467	\$ 65,713	\$ 651,182	\$ 376,828	\$ 1,145,154	\$ 625,752	\$ 891,271	\$ 982,055	\$ 974,456
Restricted:										
Town Special Revenue Funds	\$ 364,358	\$ 649,649	\$ 744,295	\$ 333,999	\$ 614,792	\$ 336,444	\$ 767,279	\$ 1,016,479	\$ 489,325	\$ 685,468
School Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-	418,230	472,711	386,627	434,041	408,188	283,973	514,174
Town Capital Project Funds	1,243,349	752,148	694,536	620,253	316,497	590,657	3,125,294	11,021,908	7,102,320	884,154
School Capital Project Funds	-	-	-	1,521,010	1,306,896	143,390	1,378,118	778,207	1,663,890	1,515,913
Total Restricted Fund Balance	\$ 1,607,707	\$ 1,401,797	\$ 1,438,831	\$ 2,893,492	\$ 2,710,896	\$ 1,457,118	\$ 5,704,732	\$ 13,224,782	\$ 9,539,508	\$ 3,599,709
Committed:										
Committed for Education	\$ 1,381,503	\$ 2,489,136	\$ 3,330,247	\$ 3,922,953	\$ 3,441,468	\$ 2,709,418	\$ 1,114,909	\$ 1,260,145	\$ 928,995	\$ 847,141
Committed for Department Reserved							98,739	344,658	-	-
Committed for Preservation and Maintenance of Glen Manor Property	323,744	130,959	111,776	137,715	107,908	179,928	191,209	242,246	381,315	406,631
Total Committed Fund Balance	\$ 1,705,247	\$ 2,620,095	\$ 3,442,023	\$ 4,060,668	\$ 3,549,376	\$ 2,889,346	\$ 1,404,857	\$ 1,847,049	\$ 1,310,310	\$ 1,253,772
Assigned:										
Open Space	309,379	309,379	309,379	309,379	309,378	9,378	9,378	9,378	139,754	-
Prudence Island Fire Department	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80,000
Total Assigned Fund Balance	\$ 309,379	\$ 309,379	\$ 309,379	\$ 309,379	\$ 309,378	\$ 9,378	\$ 9,378	\$ 9,378	\$ 139,754	\$ 80,000
Unassigned:										
General Fund	\$ 2,734,147	\$ 2,156,100	\$ 4,747,344	\$ 5,098,694	\$ 6,076,343	\$ 6,131,862	\$ 6,871,853	\$ 6,912,353	\$ 7,317,622	\$ 8,333,042
Town Capital Project Fund	1,552,728	(390,981)	(130,301)	(574,506)	(978,633)	-	-	-	-	-
Other Governmental Funds	502,862	40,210	87,009	(7,554)	(1,189,169)	(942,669)	(941,689)	(1,246,698)	(1,330,332)	(1,895,702)
Total Unassigned Fund Balance	\$ 4,789,737	\$ 1,805,329	\$ 4,704,052	\$ 4,516,634	\$ 3,908,541	\$ 5,189,193	\$ 5,930,164	\$ 5,665,655	\$ 5,987,290	\$ 6,437,340

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Statistical Section
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last 10 Years
(Unaudited)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
General property taxes and interest	\$ 44,644,777	\$ 44,637,537	\$ 47,562,179	\$ 47,192,624	\$ 48,391,434	\$ 49,242,875	\$ 50,384,667	\$ 50,764,048	\$ 52,587,567	\$ 54,457,593
State aid and grants	8,514,140	8,512,760	9,070,514	9,000,037	9,228,660	9,391,037	9,608,787	10,000,238	9,709,798	10,050,391
Licenses, permits, and fees	2,241,919	2,241,556	2,388,422	2,369,864	2,430,065	2,472,821	2,530,159	2,468,756	2,721,235	2,799,577
Charges for services	2,161,890	2,161,539	2,303,163	2,285,268	2,343,319	2,384,550	2,439,840	2,428,718	2,576,007	2,341,269
Investment income	11,798	10,392	11,855	(123,492)	13,792	11,621	70,150	39,911	103,984	105,760
Other revenue	246,873	248,236	263,719	396,923	266,586	273,690	221,776	314,691	140,229	400,662
Total revenues	57,821,397	57,812,020	61,599,852	61,121,224	62,673,856	63,776,594	65,255,379	66,016,362	67,838,820	70,155,252
General government	4,217,935	4,401,472	4,076,596	4,179,637	4,473,710	4,477,338	4,679,504	4,856,775	5,033,136	5,129,664
Public safety	8,929,945	9,210,077	9,185,098	9,606,117	10,860,970	11,196,478	11,451,321	11,815,833	12,385,996	12,430,456
Public works	2,857,651	3,557,560	2,791,589	3,120,357	3,082,772	3,315,586	3,224,582	3,325,211	3,489,791	3,462,129
Public and social services	725,395	729,018	654,818	671,369	718,606	688,603	751,662	780,716	807,887	817,715
Parks and recreation	286,798	280,176	260,547	267,133	285,928	289,994	299,081	399,049	233,044	219,140
Education	33,236,076	34,532,848	34,135,385	34,696,752	36,769,353	37,067,451	38,227,325	40,105,874	40,685,778	42,370,779
Capital outlay	5,650,857	6,245,244	5,733,358	5,878,275	6,291,862	6,381,350	6,581,293	6,905,580	7,003,672	9,266,681
Principal	1,447,951	1,523,383	1,469,091	1,506,224	1,612,199	1,635,129	1,686,362	1,905,979	1,658,067	2,135,066
Interest	632,034	525,631	524,720	392,363	466,731	428,901	630,907	517,121	816,273	772,754
Total expenses	57,984,642	61,005,409	58,831,202	60,318,227	64,562,131	65,480,830	67,532,037	70,612,138	72,113,644	76,604,384
Excess (deficit) of revenues over (under) expenditures before other financing sources (uses)	(163,245)	(3,193,389)	2,768,650	802,997	(1,888,275)	(1,704,236)	(2,276,658)	(4,595,776)	(4,274,824)	(6,449,132)
Other financing sources (uses)	2,682,471	2,839,249	1,970,641	689,000	311,937	1,539,406	5,261,352	12,559,028	595,606	835,492
Total change in fund balance	2,519,226	(354,140)	4,739,291	1,491,997	(1,576,338)	(164,830)	2,984,694	7,963,252	(3,679,218)	(5,613,640)
Beginning fund balance	4,034,983	6,554,209	6,200,069	10,939,360	12,431,357	10,855,019	10,690,189	13,674,883	21,638,135	17,958,917
Ending fund balance	\$ 6,554,209	\$ 6,200,069	\$ 10,939,360	\$ 12,431,357	\$ 10,855,019	\$ 10,690,189	\$ 13,674,883	\$ 21,638,135	\$ 17,958,917	\$ 12,345,277
Ratio of total debt service expenditures to total noncapital expenditures	4.14%	3.89%	3.90%	3.61%	3.70%	3.62%	3.95%	3.95%	3.95%	4.51%

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Statistical Section
Assessed Values and Estimated Actual Values of Taxable Property
Last 10 Years
(Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	Residential GAV	Commercial GAV	Tangible Personal Property GAV	Inventory GAV	MV GAV	Less Exemptions	Total Taxable NAV	Tax Rate RP	Tax Rate MV @ 70%	Estimated Actual Gross Taxable Value	Assessed Value as a % of Actual Value
2010	3,411,101,400	313,234,400	72,767,234	-	134,245,632	226,188,811	3,705,159,855	\$11.265/1,000	\$22.50/1,000	3,931,348,666	94.25%
2011*	3,505,542,600	309,948,600	67,737,408	-	161,943,404	215,446,368	3,829,725,644	\$11.301/1,000	\$22.50/1,000	4,045,172,012	94.67%
2012	2,903,773,900	290,414,100	58,963,767	-	167,343,161	178,571,223	3,241,923,705	\$13.908/1,000	\$22.50/1,000	3,420,494,928	94.78%
2013	2,895,214,200	288,264,200	55,698,040	-	174,418,799	171,416,932	3,242,178,307	\$14.238/1,000	\$22.50/1,000	3,413,595,239	94.98%
2014*	2,904,679,000	294,055,900	58,439,219	-	173,244,400	172,448,628	3,257,969,891	\$14.526/1,000	\$22.50/1,000	3,430,418,519	94.97%
2015	2,714,119,625	294,534,200	59,523,139	-	173,544,462	165,618,254	3,076,103,172	\$15.800/1,000	\$22.50/1,000	3,241,721,426	94.89%
2016	2,733,900,325	305,966,265	60,212,072	-	176,452,095	163,096,751	3,113,434,006	\$15.800/1,000	\$22.50/1,000	3,276,530,757	95.02%
2017	2,758,521,200	299,856,865	63,264,039	-	181,813,760	158,450,875	3,145,004,989	\$16.000/1,000	\$22.50/1,000	3,303,455,864	95.20%
2018	2,966,256,600	310,305,465	67,084,212	-	167,269,965	153,445,319	3,357,470,923	\$15.420/1,000	\$22.50/1,000	3,510,916,242	95.63%
2019	2,974,423,000	306,594,065	72,235,878	-	162,100,902	149,259,788	3,366,094,057	\$15.974/1,000	\$22.50/1,000	3,515,353,845	95.75%

Source: Town of Portsmouth Tax Assessor Office

GAV=Gross Assessed Value; NAV=Net Assessed Value

*State Mandated Revaluation as of 12/31 prior year, which was effective for * tax roll year

Inventory Tax Rate:2007=\$2.30/1,000, 2006=\$4.60/1,000, 2005=\$6.89/1,000

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Statistical Section
Principal Taxpayers
Current Year and 10 Years Ago
(Unaudited)

Taxpayer	2009			2019		
	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	% of Total Taxable Value	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	% of Total Taxable Value
Raytheon Corp	\$ 47,944,850	1	1.309	\$ 48,243,719	1	1.433
Carnegie @ One Tower Drive LLC				47,608,600	2	1.414
Newport Water				27,557,937	3	0.818
Northern Waterfront Assoc LP				21,895,500	4	0.650
Carnegie Abbey Club Acquisitions LP				17,563,500	5	0.522
TDS Realty	8,034,200	10	0.219	16,724,633	6	0.497
National Grid	15,599,050	6	0.426	16,319,954	7	0.485
Talaria RE Holdings	16,195,900	5	0.442	16,235,039	8	0.482
GMH Military Housing	19,624,500	3	0.536	11,910,000	9	0.354
Nationwide Health Properties INC				9,359,214	10	0.278
Carnegie Tower Development Co.	32,697,100	2	0.893			
Freebay Holdings LLC	16,272,000	4	0.444			
Carnegie Abbey Club Acquisitions LLP	12,266,200	7	0.335			
CCA Financial LLC	10,435,600	8	0.285			
Edward Zucker Trustee of Bay View Realty	9,075,100	9	0.248			
TOTAL	\$ 188,144,500		5.138	\$ 233,418,096		6.933

Source: Town of Portsmouth Tax Assessor Office

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
 Statistical Section
 Property Tax Levies and Collections
Last 10 Years
(Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	Taxes Levied	Collection within the Fiscal Year of the Levy		Total Collections to Date as of 6/30/2019	
		Amount	Percentage of Levy	Amount	Percentage of Levy
2010	42,275,881	40,486,044	95.77%	42,085,304	99.55%
2011	44,171,990	41,146,530	93.15%	43,880,338	99.34%
2012	45,807,376	43,913,817	95.87%	45,604,015	99.56%
2013	46,892,536	45,436,722	96.90%	46,813,427	99.83%
2014	48,021,888	46,165,831	96.13%	47,901,430	99.75%
2015	49,187,965	47,811,260	97.20%	47,910,226	97.40%
2016	49,815,131	48,589,909	97.54%	48,668,559	97.70%
2017	50,971,055	49,443,601	97.00%	49,507,232	97.13%
2018	52,436,990	50,871,776	97.02%	50,936,258	97.14%
2019	54,365,635	53,035,757	97.55%	53,089,938	97.65%

Source: Town of Portsmouth Tax Assessor Office

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
 Statistical Section
 Ratio of Net Bonded Debt Outstanding by Type
 Last 10 Years
 (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year June 30	Governmental Activities			Business-type Activities		Total	Percentage of Personal Income	Personal ^{1,3} Income	Net Bonded Debt per Capita	Population ^{1,2}	Taxable Assessed Value	Net Bonded Debt as % of Taxable Assessed Value
	General Obligation Bonds	RIHEBC	Capital Leases	Wind Turbine, Transfer Station & Septic Loan								
2010	11,083,082	5,825,000	-	2,622,667	19,530,749	0.2156%	42,099	1,128	17,318	3,705,159,855	0.5271%	
2011	12,139,282	5,305,000	36,336	2,422,952	19,903,570	0.2109%	41,968	1,147	17,348	3,829,725,644	0.5197%	
2012	11,179,482	4,785,000	22,010	2,394,238	18,380,730	0.2261%	41,554	1,063	17,293	3,241,923,705	0.5670%	
2013	9,991,411	4,270,000	53,242	2,160,212	16,474,865	0.2721%	44,821	953	17,293	3,242,178,307	0.5081%	
2014	8,094,182	4,880,000	-	1,926,325	14,900,507	0.3015%	44,920	862	17,293	3,257,969,891	0.4574%	
2015	7,898,655	4,380,000	-	1,692,439	13,971,094	0.3215%	44,920	808	17,293	3,076,103,172	0.4542%	
2016	10,413,426	3,685,000	564,798	628,574	15,291,798	0.2938%	44,920	883	17,315	3,113,434,006	0.4912%	
2017	21,437,532	3,195,000	978,110	529,468	26,140,110	0.1660%	43,386	1,510	17,315	3,145,004,989	0.8312%	
2018	20,269,465	2,705,000	1,177,422	648,044	24,799,931	Unavailable	Unavailable	1,432	17,315	3,357,470,923	0.7386%	
2019	18,829,400	2,010,000	1,452,135	592,205	22,883,740	0.2213%	50,636	1,319	17,344	3,366,094,057	0.6798%	

¹ US Census Bureau

² RI Department of Planning

³ RI Department of Labor & Training

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
 Statistical Section
 Ratio of Net Bonded Debt Outstanding
Last 10 Years
 (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year June 30	Governmental Activities			Business-type Activities		Total	Personal ^{1,3} Income	Percentage of Personal Income	Population ^{1,2}	Per Capita	Taxable Assessed Value	Percentage of Taxable Assessed Value of Property
	General Obligation Bonds	RIHEBC	Capital Leases	Wind Turbine & Transfer Station								
2010	11,083,082	5,825,000	-	2,622,667	19,530,749	42,099	0.2156%	17,389	1,123	3,705,159,855	0.5271%	
2011	12,139,282	5,305,000	36,336	2,422,952	19,903,570	41,968	0.2109%	17,348	1,147	3,829,725,644	0.5197%	
2012	11,179,482	4,785,000	22,010	2,394,238	18,380,730	41,554	0.2261%	17,293	1,063	3,241,923,705	0.5670%	
2013	9,991,411	4,270,000	53,242	2,160,212	16,474,865	44,821	0.2721%	17,293	953	3,242,178,307	0.5081%	
2014	8,094,182	4,880,000	-	1,926,325	14,900,507	44,920	0.3015%	17,293	862	3,257,969,891	0.4574%	
2015	7,898,655	4,380,000	-	1,692,439	13,971,094	44,920	0.3215%	17,293	808	3,076,103,172	0.4542%	
2016	10,413,426	3,685,000	564,798	628,574	15,291,798	44,920	0.2938%	17,315	883	3,113,434,006	0.4912%	
2017	21,437,532	3,195,000	978,110	529,468	26,140,110	43,386	0.1660%	17,315	1,510	3,145,004,989	0.8312%	
2018	20,269,465	2,705,000	1,177,422	648,044	24,799,931	Unavailable	Unavailable	17,315	1,432	3,357,470,923	0.7386%	
2019	18,829,400	2,010,000	1,452,135	592,205	22,883,740	50,363	0.2201%	17,344	1,319	3,366,094,057	0.6798%	

¹ US Census Bureau

² RI Department of Planning

³ RI Department of Labor & Training

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Statistical Section
Legal Debt Margin Information
Last 10 Years
(Unaudited)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Total Assessed Value	\$ 3,705,159,855	\$ 3,829,725,644	\$ 3,241,923,705	\$ 3,242,178,307	\$ 3,257,969,891	\$ 3,076,103,172	\$ 3,113,434,005	\$ 3,145,004,989	\$ 149,259,788	\$ 3,366,094,057
RI General Law Debt Limitation as % of Assessed Value	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%
Debt Limit	111,154,796	114,891,769	97,257,711	97,265,349	97,739,097	92,283,095	93,403,020	94,350,150	4,477,794	100,982,822
Total Debt Applicable to Limit General Obligation Bonds	19,530,749	19,867,234	18,358,720	16,421,623	14,900,507	13,971,094	14,727,000	25,162,000	20,283,554	21,431,605
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 91,624,047	\$ 95,024,535	\$ 78,898,991	\$ 80,843,726	\$ 82,838,590	\$ 78,312,001	\$ 78,676,020	\$ 69,188,150	\$ (15,805,760)	\$ 79,551,217
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as % of Debt Limit	21.32%	20.91%	23.27%	20.31%	17.99%	17.84%	18.72%	36.37%	-128.33%	26.94%

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
 Statistical Section
 Demographic and Economic Statistics
Last 10 Years
 (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year	Population ^{1,2}	School Enrollment ⁴	Poverty Population***			Per Capita Income***		Unemployment Rate**		
			Portsmouth ¹	RI ¹	US ¹	Portsmouth ^{1,3}	RI ¹	Portsmouth ³	RI ³	US ⁵
2010	17,389	2,859	1,064	123,396	40,917,513	42,099	27,667	9.80%	11.70%	9.60%
2011	*17,348	2,796	1,064	129,454	42,739,924	41,968	29,277	9.80%	11.20%	9.60%
2012	*17,293	2,715	1,257	133,462	44,852,527	41,554	29,389	8.60%	10.30%	8.10%
2013	17,372 3	2,658	1,331	137,244	46,663,433	44,821	30,748	8.20%	9.50%	7.40%
2014	17,379 3	2,647	1,355	143,996	47,755,606	44,920	30,830	6.80%	7.70%	6.10%
2015	17,332 3	2,532	1,003	146,825 6	46,153,077 6	44,920	30,765	4.70%	6.00%	5.30%
2016	17,344 3	2,445	Unavailable	141,035 7	Unavailable	44,920	33,008	4.80%	5.30%	4.90%
2017	17,344 3	2,464	1,056	129,932 7	39,564,000	49,386	33,315	Unavailable	Unavailable	4.40%
2018	17,344 3	2,464	Unavailable	118,367 7	38,146,000	Unavailable	Unavailable	Unavailable	Unavailable	3.90%
2019	17,344 3	2,413	1,058	136,126	38,146,000	50,363	34,511	3.39%	3.87%	3.70%

¹ US Census Bureau

² RI Department of Planning

³ RI Department of Labor & Training

⁴ Portsmouth School Department

⁵ US Bureau of Labor Statistic

* 7/1/2012 resident population estimate per RIDOP

** Not seasonally adjusted

*** Estimated by the US Census Bureau

<http://www.dlt.ri.gov/lmi/laus/town/portsmouth.htm>

<http://www.dlt.ri.gov/lmi/laus/state/unadj.htm>

<http://data.bls.gov/timeseries/LNS14000000>

⁶ RI SPP 20-year population projections, available at <http://www.planning.ri.gov/geodeminfo/data/popprojections.php>

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
 Statistical Section
 Principal Employers
Current and 10 Years Ago
 (Unaudited)

<u>Employer</u>	<u>2019</u>		Percentage of Total <u>Employment</u>
	<u>Employees</u>	<u>Rank</u>	
Raytheon Company	1,250	1	22.12%
Talaria Company LLC	205	2	3.63%
Clements Market Place Inc.	147	3	2.60%
Visiting Nurse Srvc of Newport & Bristol Counties	135	4	2.39%
Order of St. Benedict	130	5	2.30%
New England Boatworks	100	6	1.77%
Albin Manufacturing Corp	90	7	1.59%
Image Award Ribbons	75	8	1.33%
Carnegie Club Acquisitions, LLC	60	9	1.06%
All Island Landscape, Inc.	50	10	0.88%

Source:
 greaterri.com

Note:
 Information from 10 years ago was not readily available

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Statistical Section
Full -Time Employees Equivalent by Town Department
Last 10 Years
(Unaudited)

	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>
General Government:									
Council	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Administration	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Town Clerk	4	4	3	3	2	3	4	4	3
Canvassing	1	1	1	1.5	1.5	1.5	2	2	2
Finance/Personnel	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Tax Assessment/Collection	5	5	4	5	5	5	5	5	5
Planning and Development	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.5	4	4	4
Building Inspection/Zoning	2.5	2.5	2.5	3	3	2	3	3	3
Total General Government	<u>28</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>31</u>
Public Safety:									
Police	32	31	31	30	33	34	36	36	36
Harbormaster	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Prudence Island Public Safety	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Animal Control	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Fire	33	34	35	34	34	35	36	36	38
Total Public Safety	<u>67.5</u>	<u>67.5</u>	<u>68.5</u>	<u>66.5</u>	<u>69.5</u>	<u>71.5</u>	<u>74.5</u>	<u>74.5</u>	<u>76.5</u>
Public Health:									
Public Works	16	16	16	16	16	15	19.5	19.5	18.5
Total Public Health	<u>16</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>19.5</u>	<u>19.5</u>	<u>18.5</u>
Public Welfare:									
Parks and Recreation	5	5	5	5	5	12	9	9	9
Total Public Welfare	<u>5</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>9</u>
Public Education:									
Teachers	230.9	227.6	219.9	223	210	210	220	217.4	224
Pupil Support	101.5	101.6	101.6	103	75	75	75	88	86
Executive and Administrative	15.5	14.5	15	16	16	16	16	14.5	15.5
Total Public Education	<u>347.9</u>	<u>343.7</u>	<u>336.5</u>	<u>342</u>	<u>301</u>	<u>301</u>	<u>311</u>	<u>319.9</u>	<u>325.5</u>
Total	<u>464.4</u>	<u>460.2</u>	<u>452</u>	<u>457.5</u>	<u>419.5</u>	<u>428.5</u>	<u>446</u>	<u>454.9</u>	<u>460.5</u>

Source: Town of Portsmouth Finance & Personnel Office

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Statistical Section
Operator Indicators by Function
Last 10 Years
(Unaudited)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
General Government:										
Building permits issued	586	604	616	682	612	535	788	803	755	690
Number of inspections made	1,041	1,554	1,795	1,852	2,304	2,210	2,188	1,416	1,827	1,886
Town Clerk:										
Number of transactions										
Beverage licenses	34	34	30	31	32	35	35	35	35	35
Dog licenses	1,676	1,834	1,589	1,608	1,651	1,652	1,584	1,714	1,735	1,675
Other licenses	174	149	166	160	213	209	191	143	143	253
Vital records	1,128	1,134	1,355	1,135	1,372	1,050	1,038	1,138	1,082	1,014
Land evidence	4,530	4,160	5,156	4,701	3,631	4,227	4,145	4,532	4,830	4,532
Probate cases	88	93	79	104	100	92	105	157	153	93
Public Safety:										
Number of police personnel and officers	32	32	31	31	30	33	35	34	34	38
Number of arrests	649	540	513	552	586	714	798	745	511	532
Number of parking violations	163	25	41	41	47	74	118	43	66	38
Number of traffic violations	2,169	1,520	1,828	2,120	2,344	1,987	3,128	3,500	5,911	8,018
Number of fatal car crashes	-	1	3	3	1	-	-	1	1	1
Number of motor vehicle accidents	140	137	149	149	159	159	147	153	527	456
Number of paid firefighters	33	33	34	35	34	34	35	35	35	35
Number of fire emergency responses	839	732	741	751	755	679	629	643	909	946
Number of fires extinguished	98	102	133	118	134	88	34	32	39	49
Number of ambulance calls	1,786	1,792	1,837	1,945	1,884	1,924	2,057	2,211	2,010	2,274
Public Works:										
Number of streets paved	9	6	-	15	26	27	20	17	15	7
Inches of snow removed (accumulative)	34	43	14	42	50	69	31	41	46	21
Tons collected and disposed:										
Solid waste	4,672	4,692	4,718	4,004	3,955	4,327	4,145	4,404	3,091	1,863
Metal, Matress, Tires	154	145	197	117	189	211	182	1,029	1,029	147
Recycleable	1,958	2,048	1,924	1,931	2,134	1,981	1,257	1,101	1,304	1,137
Number of Christmas trees pickup				1,378	1,433	1,390	1,355	1,330	1,147	1,407
Wastewater										
Catch basins cleaned	2,750+	2,750+	2,750+	2,750+	2,750+	2,750+	2,750+	2,750+	2,750+	2,750+
Number of new street signs	108	154	86	109	41	145	60	80	80	28

Source: Various Town Departments
<http://www.city-data.com>

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
 Statistical Section
 Capital Asset Statistics by Function
Last 10 Years
 (Unaudited)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
General Government:										
Number of general government buildings	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Public Safety:										
Number of Police Stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Number of Fire Stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Public Works:										
Number of Public Works buildings	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Number of Transfer Station	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Miles of streets	111	111	111	111	111	111	111	111	111	111
Miles of storm water drains	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49
Water:										
Miles of water mains	126+	127+	129+	129+	130+	130+	130+	130+	130+	130+
Number of fire hydrants	564	567	574	581	578	581	581	581	581	581
Recreations and Parks:										
Number of parks and recreation facilities	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	22
Acres of parks and recreation facilities	354.98	354.98	354.98	354.98	354.98	354.98	354.98	354.98	354.98	386.23

Source: Various Town Departments
<http://www.city-data.com>
<http://www.portsmouthwater.org>

See independent auditor's report